

CASEGOODS
Price and Specification Guide
CANADA



Effective June 1, 2015

krug

TABLE OF CONTENTS

2	General Information
4	Krug Textiles
5	Graded-in Upholstery Program
5	Express Program
6	Tackboard Fabric
7	Laminates
8	Adesso
122	Vestrada
261	Virtu
366	Millennium
452	Contour
509	Artemis
638	Artemis Laminate
708	Nexus
778	Stratford

GENERAL INFORMATION

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Net 30 days on approved credit. A late payment charge of 1% per month will be applied on overdue invoices. This charge will be pro-rated to the number of days past 30 days that the invoice is overdue. All applicable sales taxes are extra. Prices include shipping to territorial warehouse. Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Krug dealers. Acceptance of any order and terms of sale may be established at the discretion of Krug. Deposits are required on orders received from new accounts as well as on large or special orders. Krug reserves the right to discontinue designs, or to change designs, construction, prices, or materials without notice.

CUSTOMER SERVICE HOURS

Please note customer service hours are:

8:30 am to 5:00 pm est

1.888.578.KRUG

1.519.748.5177 fax

ORDER ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Each order will be acknowledged via email or fax. This acknowledgement is the final agreement between Krug and the customer, superseding all previous communications regarding the purchase order. Where there is a discrepancy on a purchase order between a product code and a description, Krug will make every effort to resolve the discrepancy, but will be ruled by the product code ordered. Please check all acknowledgements for accuracy and advise Krug of any discrepancies with a purchase order.

CANCELLATION

A cancellation can be made only by expressed agreement with Krug. A cancellation fee may be incurred for restocking.

DIMENSIONS

Dimensions are in inches and approximate, and subject to change without notice. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

STORAGE CHARGES

Krug reserves the right to assess a nominal storage charge if a customer does not accept shipment of an order within a week of the ship date.

CONTACT INFORMATION

Phone: 1.888.578.KRUG

Fax: 1.519.748.5177

Purchase Order Fax: 1.888.236.4783 or email: orders@krug.ca

Web: www.krug.ca

Email: solutions@krug.ca

INSTALLATION SUPPORT

For assistance please contact Technical Support at 1-888-578-5784 x216 or e-mail installationhelp@krug.ca and you will be directed to the appropriate installation support person.

PRICING

Krug endeavors to ensure that all prices in this price list reflect accurately our current prices. However, errors do occur and will be rectified through notices to the field. Krug's website will always have the current list price. Krug reserves the right to acknowledge pricing that may be different from the price list.

Warranty

Krug warrants its products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 10 years from the date of purchase. This warranty is applicable to products in use by their original purchaser. This warranty does not apply to components and materials not manufactured by Krug: these are subject to the specific warranties of their manufacturers (if any). Repairs or replacement of any defect covered under this warranty by Krug will be made, at our option and method, at no charge to the original purchaser. Krug's judgement is final and binding with respect to the nature or cause of defects or damage, and the necessity or manner of repair or replacement.

This warranty does not apply to defects or damage resulting from:

- normal wear and tear occurring with the use of the product
- negligence, misuse, excessive use, alteration, improper cleaning or repair
- substitution or use of incorrect or unauthorized components or material
- handling or installation that is incorrect, or that causes damage or defect

- damage incurred by a freight carrier other than Krug
- wearing of finishes and fabrics, and normal variations in materials (including dye lot variations)
- properties of natural materials, including wood and leather
- exposure to environments with uncontrolled temperature and humidity (products must be transported, stored and used in climate-controlled conditions)

EXPORT PACKAGING

Krug is pleased to provide the option for export packaging on all our products, to provide additional protection from damage. Export packaging is provided at an upcharge of 5% of the net selling price per item. Export Packaging is STRONGLY RECOMMENDED for:

(A) all shipments outside of the lower 48 states and Canada

(B) all shipments that will be held in storage for an extended period prior to installation.

Important: Please note that Krug will not be responsible for damage claims on product shipped or stored in the above conditions but where export packaging has not been utilized.

Please contact Customer Service for specifications or any other assistance regarding export packaging.

FREIGHT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. All product is shipped FOB the Krug factory. Freight is either pre-paid to the destination (dealer's dock or territorial warehouse, where available) or not pre-paid, depending on established customer specific freight terms.

2. Docks at the selected delivery location must be equipped to handle a 53' trailer. If dock is inadequate for delivery by Krug, Krug will re-deliver to another location and any additional costs will be charged to the customer.

3. When a Krug territorial warehouse (where available) is selected as the default delivery location, Krug pays freight cost to the territorial warehouse only, and no further. The Customer is responsible for all charges from this point.

4. For all deliveries, it is understood that Krug or its agent is making a dock delivery only (equipped to handle a 53' trailer), and any further work of truck unloading, delivery beyond the dock, installation, and removal of packaging is not authorized or paid for by Krug.

5. Drop shipments to the installation site, and timed deliveries, are available on larger shipments (full truckloads or slightly less) at no additional charge. Drop shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available will require a surcharge. Deliveries on an after hours basis, or on weekends, or any other special requirements, may be subject to a surcharge. Location and contact information, and the requested time of delivery, are required at least one week prior to the acknowledged shipment date. If this information is not provided one week in advance, or if the location or time of the drop shipment is changed less than one week in advance, a surcharge may be applied, and/or the drop shipment may not be scheduled. For deliveries requested Monday to Thursday after 5:00 pm, please apply a surcharge of \$250/shipment. For deliveries requested Monday to Friday before 7:00 am, please apply a surcharge of \$250/shipment. For deliveries requested Friday (after 3:00 pm) or weekends, please apply a surcharge of \$500/shipment. (local times).

6. For all deliveries - whether to the Customer location or drop shipment - any circumstances that result in the delay of our carrier (including unsuitable receiving facilities, or facilities not open or available), service charges will be applied at the rate of \$75/hour. Where re-delivery is necessary because of these circumstances, the full cost re-delivery will be charged. If Less Than Truck Load is delivering, one hour is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload after the first hour is \$75/hour.

If a Truck Load is delivering the order, three hours is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload is \$75/hour. Direct deliveries to site for net orders are possible, must exceed \$60,000 net, and accommodate 48-53' trailers. Krug is responsible for delivery to the approved delivery address. If an address change is required, this must be authorized by Krug 5 business days prior to ship date. Any additional delivery costs incurred after this time will be charged to the customer.

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

It is the primary goal of Krug and our staff to ensure the complete satisfaction of our customers with our products and performance.

If a problem arises with a Krug product after the expiration of the limited warranty period, Krug will exercise its best efforts to achieve the satisfaction of the customer in a manner that is fair to all concerned.

GENERAL INFORMATION

DAMAGED SHIPMENTS

All Krug product is well engineered, carefully inspected, and expertly loaded onto our trucks at our Distribution Center. If you receive any damaged freight, we ask that you do not refuse the shipment. Krug is not responsible for damage to goods that occurs in transit or storage. It is the purchaser and/or receiver's responsibility to examine the goods upon receipt and to notify Krug of any damages, overages or shortages. Any discrepancies should be noted on the Bill of Lading. The delivering carrier will not accept responsibility for shortages or damages if signed "clear". Notification of concealed damage claims must be made to Krug Distribution within 5 days of delivery, along with digital pictures if available. All product and packaging must be available for inspection. Krug liability ceases after 5 business days and Krug will not be responsible for concealed damages if shipments are left unopened. Krug is not responsible for the condition of product that is stored or installed in an environment where temperature and humidity are not controlled.

Products must be opened and inspected on receipt, and any products not inspected when received, or held in storage, cannot be subjected to damage claims.

TESTING

All Krug Casegoods products meet or exceed the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2008 and/or X5.9 - 2012.



FIELD PRODUCT REPORT AUTHORIZATION

Krug's written authorization, in the form of an FPR number, must be obtained prior to incurring charges of any kind if Krug is expected to pay these charges. This includes authorization for field repairs and replacements, installation and delivery charges. Krug reserves the right to have its representative inspect product related to any request for such authorizations, prior to that authorization being provided. Deductions from invoices paid for any charges to Krug, without prior written authorization in the form of an FPR, will not be accepted. Digital photographs may be required to complete the FPR process.

RETURNS

No merchandise may be returned without Krug's prior written consent. In the event of an authorized return, a Field Product Report (FPR) number will be issued, and a restocking charge will apply. Return transportation charges must be prepaid. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packaged in its original or comparable replacement packaging to ensure protection of the product during handling and transportation. Returns on orders duplicated by the customer must be received in their original packaging to be accepted. Product being returned where Krug has authorized its liability for replacement or repair will be thoroughly inspected on its return, and the results compared to the reason for the return stated on the FPR. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

CARE AND MAINTENANCE WOOD FINISH

Although Krug's extensive finishing process ensures a durable finish on all our products, there are several steps that can be taken to protect and prolong the life and beauty of the finish. Protect the top by placing felt pads on the bottom of any accessories and mechanical equipment. Rubber and oil will permanently mark surfaces. Use a desk pad to prevent possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects. Dust only with a clean, dry cloth, going with the grain. Clean any marks with a damp cloth, using a small quantity of mild soap or detergent. Do not use any wax-based polish, spray or silicone. Eventually, a film will build up and discolor the top. Do not place your furniture in a position of permanent exposure to direct sunlight.

LAMINATES

Clean plastic laminate surfaces with mild soap and warm water. Do not use steel wool, hot water, or any abrasive cleaning product.

PAINTED GLASS

To clean simply wipe with an ammonia based cleaner using a microfibre cloth. Do not use a coarse cloth or an abrasive cleaning products on painted surfaces to avoid scratching.

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY

Professional upholstery cleaning is recommended.

CUSTOM CAPABILITIES

Over 15% of our orders involve some type of custom work, and we invite our customers to make use of our extensive capabilities.

These include:

- 1) Dimensional customization of standard size products.
- 2) Custom finishes
- 3) For larger orders, completely custom designed products, as well as non-standard wood species can be specified.

Custom orders will require additional production lead times. Contact Customer Service for more information.

Krug Textiles - Fabric Program

Krug Grade 1, 2 and 3 fabrics are also available on a cut yardage basis.

Grade 1

Perk	Vox	Fuse	Expo
Auburn	Bark	Azurean	Festive
Cabana	Black	Carmine	Fog
Cedar	Cocoa	Cress	Latte
Crimson	Downpour	Ginger	Leaf
Dijon	Eco	Iris	Lemon
Ebony	Frothe	Lunar	Oasis
Flint	Goldenrod	Malted	Raspberry
Patriot	Honest	Morel	Sky
Pewter	Hot	Pepper	Spirit
Regal	Limelight	Pimento	Sprout
Sesame	Morel	Pristine	Tuxedo
Walnut	Mystic	Saffron	Viola
	Navy	Walnut	Zest
	Oat		
	Par		
	Ruby		
	Snap		
	Turquoise		

Grade 2

Epic	Bangle	Lineup
Azure	Baltic	Baltic
Capri	Cork	Fern
Espresso	Granite	Pewter
Flare	Orchid	Sandstone
Granite	Sable	Shadow
Jute	Suede	Spice
Kiwi	Teak	Tranquil
Limestone		
Pearl		
Porcini		
Regal		
Slice		
Steel		

Grade 3

Solace	Current	Clang	Kinney
Almond	Birch	Amber	Coffee
Azul	Cadet	Claret	Frappe
Blaze	Eclipse	Clove	Glacier
Carmine	Espresso	Cress	Mineral
Celadon	Moss	Flint	Nectar
Cinder	Pecan	Malt	Steel
Earth	Plum	Raven	Valentine
Ebony			
Fossil			
Gilded			
Indigo			
Ivory			
Mineral			
Pear			
Peony			

Krug Textiles - Leather Program

Grade 8

Black	K13.1000	Graphite	K13.4000
Stone	K13.3000	Espresso	K13.8000
Sand	K13.5000	White	K13.9000

Please contact Customer Service for specific information on leathers, available colors and lead times.

Krug Textiles - Faux Leather Program

Grade 2

White	Bisque	Sprig
Cream	Chocolate	Chinchilla
Parchment	Black	Steel
Sandstone	Earth	Grey
Vanilla	Brick	Lagoon
Taupe	Wine	Pacific Blue
Mocha	Garnet	Navy
Tan	Rust	Plum
Chestnut	Citron	

GRADED-IN UPHOLSTERY PROGRAMS

Krug has partnered with several textile brands to grade in their offerings, designed to provide a wide range of upholstery selections for our seating products.

Upholstery pricing and availability is subject to change without notice. We grade this upholstery according to the pricing of the fabric suppliers - when their pricing changes, the Krug grade may change.

When placing an order, a Krug customer must specify the complete upholstery number, along with the appropriate Krug model number and finish. Krug will supply the complete product at the prices listed. Orders specifying graded-in upholstery cannot be cancelled once the upholstery has been ordered.

Upholstery Grades

To determine the price of a product for graded-in upholstery, use the reference lists located on Krug's website under - Products - Textiles, to view the upholstery grade (1-9). Krug is not responsible for the discontinuation of this upholstery. Please contact Customer Service for information on upholstery not listed.

When two upholstery selections are specified for use on seating, the higher grade upholstery price will apply to the order.

High Performance upholstery; Polyurethane, Vinyl or Crypton, is particularly suitable for healthcare and other intensive-use environments.

Upholstery Samples

If you require additional samples or memos for presentation, please contact fabric supplier directly.

Flammability Standards

- Tunnel Test Surface Ratings Class A rating
- Class 1 UFAC
- Passes State of California Technical Bulletin CAL 117-2013

Please contact fabric supplier directly for further flammability information pertaining to specific upholstery.

Special Conditions

Acknowledgements will give the estimated delivery date of the finished product. Some upholstery is imported, and availability may affect estimated delivery time. For large projects, please contact fabric supplier directly for availability of yardage.



KRUGEXPRESS

PROGRAM DETAILS

KrugExpress orders are ready to ship by the date acknowledged. Delivery and shipping schedules may result in actual shipping of orders at a later date. Statutory holidays and scheduled factory vacations may add to acknowledged lead times of *KrugExpress* orders. Unless otherwise specified on the order, the customer's standard method of shipping Krug products will be utilized.

Available factory capacity for *KrugExpress* is filled by orders received on a "first come, first serve" basis. If the normal *KrugExpress* lead time is not available for your order because available capacity has been filled, you will be immediately advised of the earliest available ready-to-ship date. Please consult your Customer Service representative in advance if you wish to confirm the specific lead time availability for a *KrugExpress* order. Orders must be received by midnight of a given day for that day to be considered the official day the order is received. Order lead times are acknowledged from the date the order is received, but not including the date the order is received. *KrugExpress* orders must be "clean" when received in order to be considered officially received on a given day, and lead times will be acknowledged from the date orders are determined to be "clean". Changes to *KrugExpress* orders are not allowed under any circumstances. Orders for product on *KrugExpress* must clearly state: "*KrugExpress*".

***Some conditions apply. Please note PALETTE finishes are not available on *KrugExpress*.**

CASEGOODS PROGRAM

Orders for casegood products on the *KrugExpress* program may be subject to quantity maximums. Please contact Krug Customer Service for more information. Quantity maximums are dependent upon available capacity, in order to insure that we ship all orders on time. Only actual casegood pieces and conference tables tops and bases are considered "units". Items such as tasklights, tackboards, keyboard trays and drawers, electrical and wire management components, etc., are not considered under the quantity restrictions. For example, a typical office configuration that includes a desk, linking unit, credenza and hutch/overhead, equals a total of four units for the purposes of the quantity maximum. Only Krug In-stock panel fabric is available on the *KrugExpress* program. Only standard wood finishes are available for *KrugExpress* orders. Grommets can be specified in standard positions only. *KrugExpress* also includes all Krug seating and occasional tables as well as Krug conference products to complement this casegoods offering.

TACKBOARD FABRICS

KRUG PANEL FABRIC PROGRAM

Tackboards can be upholstered in COM material supplied by the customer, and in a selection of stocked tackboard fabrics supplied by Momentum. The in-stock Momentum fabrics are priced at Grade 1 and are available on Krug Express. They are 100% polyester. For additional information and color selections, please refer to our Panel Fabrics card and Krug's website.
www.krug.ca PRODUCTS / FABRICS / PANEL

The Momentum panel fabrics pass ASTM-E84-87 Fire Codes.
If memo samples are required please call Momentum at 1-800-366-6839.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL - C.O.M.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

COM must be received three weeks prior to the acknowledged ship date. Orders with COM not received by the required deadline will be delayed.

A description of the fabric, including supplier name, fabric name and color number must be included with the purchase order.

When the COM fabric is received at Krug, it must be clearly identified with the fabric name and color, and tagged with name of the Krug customer and purchase order number. Krug will inspect all COM fabric when received to determine if it will be suitable for upholstery. Where Krug feels that the fabric or leather specified will compromise the quality or integrity of our products, customers will be contacted to direct these concerns. Further, Krug reserves the right to refuse to accept and use any COM fabrics or leathers that will compromise our products in any way that is unacceptable to Krug. Krug cannot assume responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of customer's own material.

Yardage specified in this price guide is approximate. In the case of multiple product orders, multiply the number of items by the COM yardage specified to determine fabric required, unless otherwise indicated. Additional yardage may be needed if the material is less than 54" wide, or patterned or striped and requires matching. As fabric is applied horizontally, non-directional fabrics are recommended. COM fabrics are applied as they come off the roll unless otherwise specified. All striped fabrics will be applied vertically unless otherwise stated by the customer and after approval by Krug. It is the customer's responsibility to advise Krug if the upholstery is to be applied otherwise, and to advise Krug of any special upholstery instructions. Special instructions should be sent to Krug Customer Service, including a sample (or photocopy) of the fabric. Krug is not responsible for instructions sent with the fabric rolls, or for the method of upholstery if no instructions have been provided.

COM fabrics for tackboards may be specified in either Maharam or Momentum panel fabrics. Krug is not responsible for determining if a fabric is not ideal for tackboard application. Please contact Maharam at 1-800-645-3943 or Momentum at 1-800-366-6839 directly for more information about a specific fabric.

COM Shipping Procedures

For tackboard COM fabrics, please send fabrics to:

Krug Inc.
111 Ahrens Street
Kitchener, Ontario
Canada N2H 4C2

Attention: RECEIVER

All packages must be clearly marked "For Customs Clearance by Russell A. Farrow Custom Brokers". According to the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), goods shipped between the United States and Canada can qualify for exemption from all duties, or for a reduction in duties, if the goods can be proven to originate in either the United States, Canada or Mexico.

Canada Customs requires that a NAFTA Certificate of Origin and a Commercial Invoice be completed and sent with the fabric shipment. The Commercial Invoice must clearly state the description of the fabric, the selling price, the make-up or content, and the purchaser. The absence of these two documents will delay the shipments at the U.S./Canada border, thereby potentially delaying the customer order. If the total value of the shipment is less than \$1200 U.S., Customs will accept a Low Value Statement of Origin in place of the NAFTA Certificate of Origin. The Low Value Statement must be signed by a representative of the exporting company. This statement may either be included on the commercial invoice or attached to the invoice.

Krug is happy to answer any questions or concerns about COM shipping procedures and the required documents. Please contact our Customs Specialist at 1.888.578.5784.

In-Stock Laminate

Krug's in-stock Laminates are available in 16 different laminate selections. There are 8 wood grain laminates, 4 solid color laminates in a selection of popular solid shades and 4 Exotic laminates offering a distinguished appearance. Minimum order quantities and extended lead times may apply for exotic laminate colors, please check with customer service. Polymer Edge will be selected to match the worksurface. Adesso is available in **Solid Laminate colors only**.

In-Stock Laminates

Wood Grain Laminate		Wood Grain HPL (Worksurface Option Only)		
Name & Number	Supplier	Name & Number	Supplier	Polymer Edge Names
Corretto Cherry W288	-	Corretto Cherry HP-288-N	Pionite	Corretto Cherry
Mocha Cherry W341	Panolam	Mocha Cherry HP-341-N	Pionite	Mocha Cherry
Monticello Maple L308	Tafisa	Monticello Maple 7925	Wilsonart	Monticello Maple
Nightfall W292	Panolam	Nightfall WX421-N	Pionite	Nightfall
Samba Cherry L460	Tafisa	Samba Cherry T460	Arborite	Samba Cherry
Shiraz Cherry L472	Tafisa	Shiraz Cherry T472	Arborite	Shiraz Cherry
Sugarloaf Maple L630	Tafisa	Sugarloaf Maple T630	Arborite	Sugarloaf Maple

Solid Laminate		Solid Laminate HPL (Worksurface Option Only)		
Name & Number	Supplier	Name & Number	Supplier	Polymer Edge Names
Almond S445	Tafisa	Almond T445	Pionite	Almond
Black L203	Tafisa	Black T203	Arborite	Black
Shadows L201	Tafisa	Shadows T201	Arborite	Shadow
White L175	Tafisa	White D354-60	Wilsonart	White

Exotic Laminate		Exotic Laminate HPL (Worksurface Option Only)		
Name & Number	Supplier	Name & Number	Supplier	Polymer Edge Names
Backwoods Sycamore W689	Panolam	Backwoods Sycamore HP689-N	Pionite	Backwoods Sycamore
Edgewood Sycamore W690	Panolam	Edgewood Sycamore HP690-N	Pionite	Edgewood Sycamore
Gunstock Walnut W190	Panolam	Gunstock Walnut WW971-N	Pionite	Gunstock Walnut
Thunderstorm W359	Panolam	Thunderstorm HP359-N	Pionite	Thunderstorm

Non-Stocked Laminates

For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require a minimum order quantity, please contact customer service. Stocked polymer edges can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates.

The following plastic laminates are acceptable for application on Krug products as they feature a matte finish:

Nevamar	All plastic laminates with "T" in the suffix (i.e., MR2002T)
Wilsonart	All plastic laminates with "60" in the suffix (i.e., 4779-60)
Arborite	All plastic laminates with "CA" in the suffix (i.e., 1531-CA)
Pionite	All plastic laminates with "Suede" in the name (i.e., WW561 Suede)
Formica	All plastic laminates with "58" in the suffix (i.e., 756-58)

Arborite Laminates 1.800.996.0366	Wilsonart Laminates 1.800.433.3222
Pionite Laminates 1.800.746.6483	Formica Laminates 1.800.367.6422
Nevamar Laminates 1.800.638.4380	

Additional plastic laminate codes may be acceptable for use on Krug furniture, however, they could be subject to an additional upcharge or extended lead time due to material complexity. High sheen plastic laminates are not acceptable for application on Krug furniture due to their inherent nature of scratching and marring during the production process.

Dual Laminates

Two laminate colors can be combined on the same unit, with one laminate color on the worksurface and another laminate on the rest of the unit, at no upcharge. Combinations of more than one laminate in the body of the unit are not available.

ADESSO | TABLE OF CONTENTS

9	LEED CI Credit Summary	47	Desk Height Credenzas
9	level® Certification, Air Emissions and FSC® Certification	51	Credenza with Height Adjustable Surface
10	Veneers, Finishes & Laminates	52	3/4 Height Credenzas
11	Guidelines and Pricing Methods	55	Full Face 3/4 Height Credenzas
11	Edge Profile, Pulls & Locks	62	Overheads
12	General Product Specifications	65	Tackboards for Overheads
13	Veneer Grain Direction	66	Wall Mounted Back-Painted Glass
13	Connectivity	68	Panel Walls
14	Cable Management	70	Panel Wall Shelves
15	Credenza Specifications	72	Piers
15	Linking Unit Specifications	73	Hutches
16	Hutches, Overheads & Tackboard Specifications	74	Hutch Tackboard Fabric
17	Filing Configurations		Keyboards & Accessories
18	Sample Configurations	75	Storage
20	Desk Runoffs for Full Height Credenzas	81	Wardrobes
24	Desk Runoffs for 3/4 Height Credenzas	83	Mobile Pedestals
29	Linking Runoff Tops	84	Benches
31	Desks with Extended 3/4 Pedestals	86	Reception & Administrative Workstations
32	Height Adjustable Worksurfaces	91	Media Hub
36	Open Desks	102	Media Hub Runoff Tops
39	Floating Modesty Panels	108	Media Hub Bases
40	Desks	109	Media Hub Storage
41	Desk Top Options	111	Power Data Management
42	Single Pedestal Return with Extended 3/4 Pedestal	112	Modular Pedestals with Finished Backs
42	Returns	114	3/4 Height Modular Pedestals with Finished Backs
44	Linking Tops	116	Modular Tops & Supports
46	Desk Height Credenzas with Extended Pedestals	120	Power/Data Connections & Cable Management

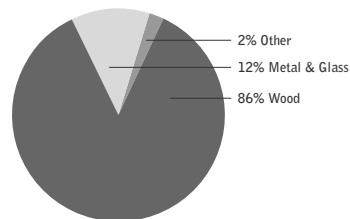
ADESSO | SUSTAINABILITY & ENVIRONMENTAL /LEED CI CREDIT SUMMARY

LEED CI - Credit Summary

ADESSO CASEGOODS



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 81%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 3%

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED) Systems Furniture & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® Certification

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Adesso products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



The mark of responsible forestry

Air Emissions

All Adesso products can be supplied with air-emissions certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Adesso and other Krug products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:

(a) FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)

(b) FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)

Both FSC® certification types may require upcharges, and often require additional lead time. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.



In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

ADESSO | VENEERS, FINISHES & LAMINATES

WOOD FINISHES

Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
OAK	Light Oak SilverGrey on Oak Espresso Oak
CHERRY	Appalachian Cherry American Cherry Sable Cherry Light Cherry
MAPLE	Clear Maple Wheat Maple
WALNUT	Natural Walnut SilverGrey on Walnut Regular Walnut Dark Walnut
ANIGRE	Clear Anigre Medium Anigre
SYCAMORE	Clear Sycamore

PALETTE FINISHES

Black
White
Sand
Soft Green
Steel Blue
Slate

VENEERS

Adesso veneers are quarter cut, except for White Oak, which is rift cut - both quarter cut and rift cut veneers provide a straight grain appearance. The grain direction of the veneers on vertical faces is horizontal - see page 13 for grain direction specifications.

NON-STANDARD VENEER SPECIES

In addition to range of standard wood species, Adesso can be made with virtually any commercially available veneers. Please contact customer service for information and pricing on wood species not included in Adesso's standard offering.

NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES

Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is \$500 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$5000 list, an upcharge of \$500 will apply, on orders \$5000 and up add 10% list to your order.)

For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules.

Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

ENDURAGUARD FINISH

Adesso Casegoods features the Krug Enduraguard finish, a proprietary catalyzed varnish formulation, that has repeatedly shown through independent laboratory testing to be the industry leader in durability and abrasion resistance. The Krug finish looks better longer than competitors and is uniquely suited to the demands of high traffic environments.

ADESSO | HPL LAMINATES & POLYMER EDGES FOR WORKSURFACES

IN-STOCK LAMINATE

Krug's in-stock laminates are available on Adesso worksurfaces in 4 solid laminate selections. Polymer edge will be selected to match the laminate worksurface. Krug defines "HPL" as High-Pressure Laminate.

SOLID LAMINATE

NAME & NUMBER	POLYMER EDGE
Almond T445	Almond
Black T203	Black
Shadows T201	Fog
White D354-60	White

NON-STOCKED LAMINATES

For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require a minimum order quantity, please contact customer service. Stocked polymer edges can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates.

The following plastic laminates are acceptable for application on Krug products as they feature a matte finish:

Nevamar	All plastic laminates with "T" in the suffix (i.e., MR2002T)
Wilsonart	All plastic laminates with "60" in the suffix (i.e., 4779-60)
Arborite	All plastic laminates with "CA" in the suffix (i.e., 1531-CA)
Pionite	All plastic laminates with "Suede" in the name (i.e., WW561 Suede)
Formica	All plastic laminates with "58" in the suffix (i.e., 756-58)

Arborite Laminates 1.800.996.0366	Wilsonart Laminates 1.800.433.3222
Pionite Laminates 1.800.746.6483	Formica Laminates 1.800.367.6422
Nevamar Laminates 1.800.638.4380	

Additional plastic laminate codes may be acceptable for use on Krug furniture, however, they could be subject to an additional upcharge or extended lead time due to material complexity. High sheen plastic laminates are not acceptable for application on Krug furniture due to their inherent nature of scratching and marring during the production process.

ADESSO | LPL LAMINATES FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE MODESTY PANELS

Krug defines “LPL” as Low-Pressure Laminate.

In-Stock Laminates wood Grain Laminate Name & Number	Solid Laminate Name & Number	Exotic Laminate Name & Number
Corretto Cherry W288 Mocha Cherry W341 Monticello Maple L308 Nightfall W292 Samba Cherry L460 Shiraz Cherry L472 Sugarloaf Maple L630	Almond S445 Black L203 Shadows L201 White L175	Backwoods Sycamore W689 Edgewood Sycamore W690 Gunstock Walnut W190 Thunderstorm W359

ADESSO | GUIDELINES AND PRICING METHODS

PRICING METHODS

Custom widths: Apply the price that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth).
Example: The required custom dimension is 74” x 30”. The first standard size above this is 78” x 30”, so in this case you would apply the price of the 78” x 30” unit.

Custom depths: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper (but same width).
Example: The required custom dimension is 72” x 26”. The first standard size above this is 72” x 30”, so in this case you would apply the price of the 72” x 30” unit.

Custom width & depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.
Example: The required custom dimension is 74” x 26”. The first standard size above this is 84” x 30”, so in this case you would apply the price of the 84” x 30” unit.

NON-STANDARD PRODUCT GUIDELINES FOR PRICING

OTHER PRICING METHODS

- Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18% (31-32” hi)
- Grommets in non-standard positions, add: \$263 list
- To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct: 4% list
- Bookcase with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add: \$210 list
- 2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, add: 15% list
- 2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, add: 15% list
- To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct: 4% list

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

- Sizes larger than largest shown in Price List.
- Glass door – any style.
- Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.

Please contact Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.
Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.

ADESSO | EDGE PROFILE, PULLS & LOCKS

ADESSO EDGE PROFILE

Desks, Credenzas, Curvilinear Desks, Returns, Linking Units, Bookcases have profiles on all edges.



ADESSO PULL STYLE



Pulls are available in Clear Satin Anodized Aluminum. Adesso pulls are located on the top right corner of each drawer front and cover 2/3rds of the drawer front. Pulls on storage doors are placed in the top corner opposite the door hinges. Pulls are not available on storage doors above the worksurface. These cases will feature a touch latch operation.

ADESSO | GENERAL PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

WORK SURFACES

Tops are 1 1/2" thick veneered particle board & MDF core with face and back veneer.

MODESTY PANELS

Modesty panels are standard on all desks, and optional on shaped tops, returns, linking units and credenzas. Modesty panels are 3/4" thick, with the exception of linking unit modesty panels which are 1 1/8" thick.

veneer

Adesso veneers are quarter cut, except for White Oak, which is rift cut - both quarter cut and rift cut veneers provide a straight grain appearance. The grain direction of the veneers on vertical faces is horizontal.

FINISH

A five step catalyzed varnish finish that when dry has a sheen value of 32°, is applied to all finished cases. A lower sheen topcoat, 20°, can also be specified at standard pricing. All purchase orders must clearly note "lower sheen finish" in order to receive the optional selection.

LOCKS

Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestals, except bookcase pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas, and lateral file storage units. Satin Aluminum lock plugs are located on the fronts of all cases.

Locks are available on the bookcase doors at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors, please specify at time of order. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is also \$105. Locks for bookcase doors are generally located on the top inside corner of the door front. Locks for hutch and overhead doors are generally located on the lower inside corners. Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on purchase order.

LATCHES

All hutch, overhead and bookcase hinged doors (above the worksurface height), are equipped with touch latches mounted inside the top edge of the door.

DRAWERS

Desk box drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer.

Desk file drawers have a load bearing capacity of 130 lbs per drawer.

All other pedestal file drawers have fully progressive, full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer.

All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing.

All box and pedestal file drawer slides have an optional soft-closing feature. Lateral file drawers do not have this option.

All drawer interiors are veneer on plywood, constructed with finger dovetail joints.

All box/box/file pedestals in desks are supplied with one molded black pencil tray.

GLIDES

Adjustable glides are 1 1/4" long and allow for a range of adjustment of 1". Glide inserts are installed at factory, glides need to be field installed.

METAL LEGS & DISC BASE

The metal legs and disc bases in Adesso have an Gloss Aluminum finish.

HINGES

Hinges on all hutch, overhead and bookcase doors are European style with 110 degree opening. All hinges are fully adjustable.

PULLS

Pulls are Clear Satin Anodized Aluminum. Pulls are supplied on all drawers, and doors below desk height.

TESTING INFORMATION

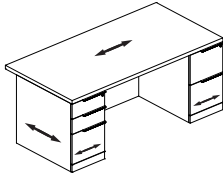
Adesso meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI / BIFMA X5.5-2008 and/or X5.9-2012.



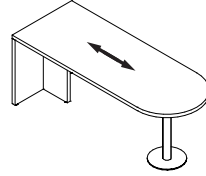
ADESSO | VENEER GRAIN DIRECTION

Adesso grain direction runs left to right on all cases. Providing a consistent wood grain direction is important in maintaining consistent color on adjacent worksurface. The arrows on the illustrations below show the grain direction on typical worksurfaces and case fronts.

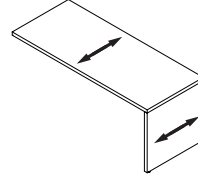
Desks



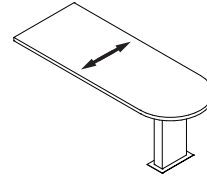
Curvilinear Desks



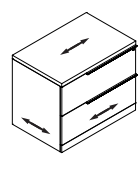
Rectangular Runoffs



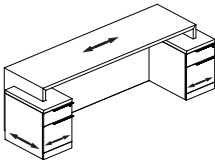
Curvilinear Runoffs



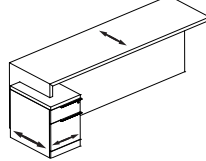
Drawer and Door Fronts



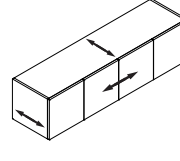
Credenza



Returns & Linking Units



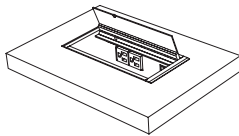
Hutches and Overheads



Storage

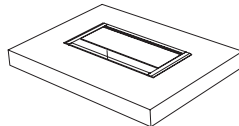


ADESSO | CONNECTIVITY



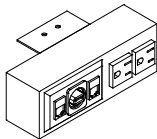
POWERPORT

A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing two 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 3 data versions are available, please see page 120 for options.



PORT

A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.



UNDER MOUNT POWER DATA MODULE

The Power Data Module is mounted under the worksurface to provide connectivity to the user. The unit contains 2 simplex receptacles, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45 and 1 USB Type A/B port. This power data module can be used for charging with a USB patch cord connected to a transformer. This provides the user a simple and convenient way to charge their electronic devices. Patch cords and transformer are conveniently available at most local electronic stores.

GROMMETS - Optional (Top Only)

All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A \$105 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions a \$210 list upcharge will apply.

The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order. Please specify location of grommet when ordering.



GROMMETS - Round

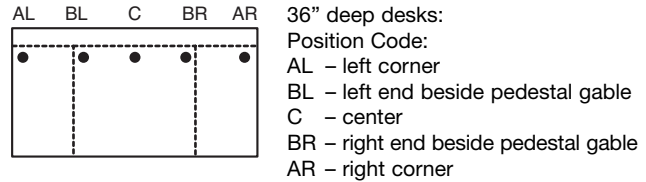
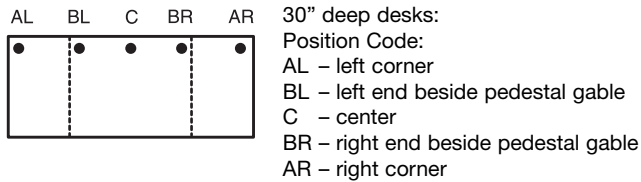
A round grommet in an aluminum finish with an open and shut mouse hole serves to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order. Please specify location of grommet when ordering.

Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 60 mm hole saw. Please keep in mind the location of the grommets when specifying pier hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager on the left-hand side may be used with a "C", "BR" or "AR" grommet.

ADESSO | CABLE MANAGEMENT

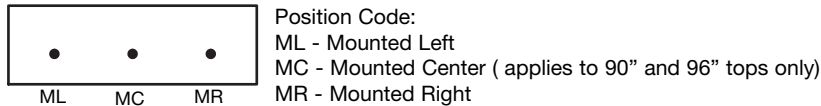
STANDARD GROMMET & POWERPORT POSITIONS

Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns



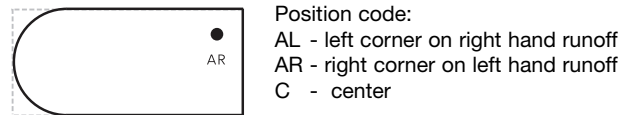
"BR" and "BL" are only available on tops 60" or longer.

3/4 height Credenzas for Mounted Runoffs with Power/Data Option



Rectangular Runoff Top Grommet & PowerPort

Guest Side



"AL" grommet and PowerPort locations apply to **rectangular runoffs**.

Curvilinear Runoffs and desks

Grommet and PowerPort locations
 M- location is only available on 3/4 height

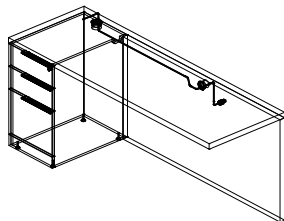


User Side

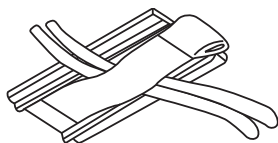


User Side

PEDESTAL ACCESS CABLE MANAGEMENT



All Adesso casegood desks, returns and credenzas allow for wire management behind the pedestal drawers. Pedestal gables feature a standard cable management opening allowing access to the rear of the pedestal cavity. By specifying a wiring grommet in a standard AL or AR position (see grommet locations above) cable can be conveniently threaded behind the pedestal drawers and through the wire management access grommet.



Velcro Cable Manager

A velcro wire management strip is available to assist in containing the cables



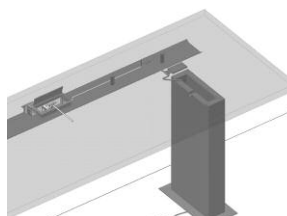
Cable Management PVC Trough

PVC Cable manager is used in credenzas, L and U workstations.



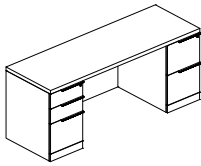
Cable Management for Runoffs

The Silver Metallic Trough is used to route cables from desk runoffs to credenza and out to the source.



Cable Management with Runoff and Wood Base

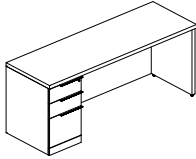
This represents cables running from desk runoffs through the Silver Metallic Trough and into the wood/metal base to a floor monument source.



CREDENZAS - Desk Height

Adesso offers a wide variety of credenzas for use as stand alone storage pieces, part of a connected worksurface configuration, or behind a desk.

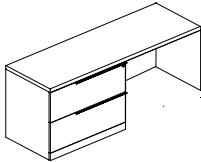
Choose from single or double pedestal options, with fixed or hinged modesty panel.



Modesty Panels

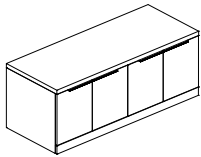
Credenzas with hinged modesty panels provide easy access to wall mounted electrical sources without wiring difficulties.

Credenzas with modesty panels have an added finished look, and all cases are available with a wiring grommet in a standard position for added cable management, please specify on your order. Wiring grommets can be specified above the pedestal location.



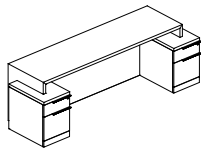
Pedestals

Adesso credenzas are available with single, lateral file, combination pedestals or bookcase pedestals.



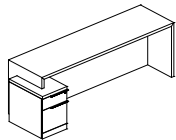
Full Face Credenzas

Full face credenzas are available in a variety of lateral file/bookcase & open bookcase combinations in 3/4 and full height cases



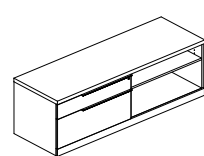
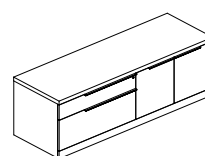
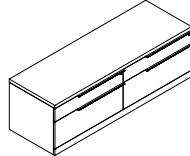
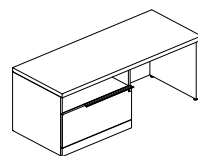
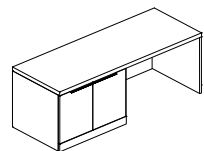
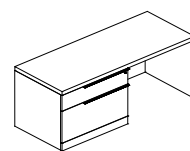
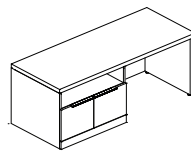
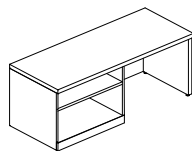
Extended Pedestals Credenzas

These are offered in both single & double pedestal options. Pedestals extend 6" beyond the end and front of the case.

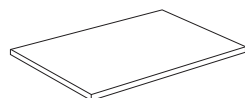


Credenzas - 3/4 Height

A large offering of Credenza sizes and configurations are available in single pedestal and full face versions



ADESSO | LINKING UNITS



Linking Units

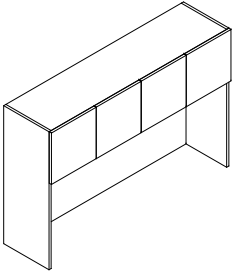
Adesso linking units are available in a range of sizes for ease of use in configuring a connected worksurface.

Linking Units are for use between desks and credenzas in creating a U-shaped configuration, and must be supported at both ends. They are available with or without modesty panels.

Linking Units, Tops and Returns

It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled. Units are connected with mending plates under the worksurface from the modesty to the end panels. Attach the mending plates under the worksurface, ensure cases are level and if necessary adjust the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of mending plates to the modesty and end panels.

ADESSO | HUTCHES, OVERHEADS, & TACKBOARDS



Hutches and Overheads

Adesso offers hutch and overhead options for use in a work area configuration.

All hutches and overheads include L.E.D. tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet.

A variety of hutches are available with aluminum framed, back-painted white glass doors.

Doors

Doors are equipped with fully adjustable European style hinges. Locks are optional and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of \$105 per set of (2) doors. If an uneven amount of doors require locks, the lock on the single door is also \$105. Locks are not available on glass doors.



Hutch Power/ Data/ Voice Module

Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.

Tackboards

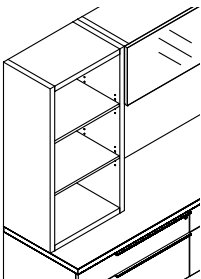
All hutches come standard with grade 1 tackboards. For other tackboard grade pricing, see chart on page 74, please note, not all fabrics are suitable for tackboard application. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information.

Tackboards are not included with overheads, see page 65 for pricing. Overhead tackboards include wall mounting hardware and instructions.

Only hutches and overhead tackboards in Krug panel fabrics are available on *KrugExpress*.

Wall Mounted Back-Painted Glass

Glass panels are 4mm tempered white back-painted glass with aluminum frame. Magnetic back-painted glass is also available. Back-painted glass is available in nine colors; White, Giada, Silk, Mandarino, Rosso, Pearl, Caffè, Black.



Piers

Piers are used in conjunction with overhead/hutches, glass wall panels & tackboards

L.E.D. Tasklights

Tasklights are included with hutches and overheads. On hutches, the tasklight cord is threaded behind the hutch through a standard access grommet on the upper right hand side of the back panel.

Tasklights are installed on the underside of overhead units. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted Overhead tackboard, back-painted glass wall panel or wood wall panel conceals the cord from view.

Installation

Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case. All mounting hardware required is included with the product.

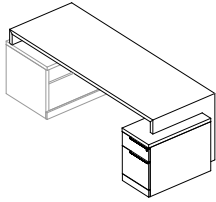
SLIDING DOOR WALL UNIT



Sliding door wall units feature a Coplanar mechanism, meaning - when the doors are closed the faces are flush, when a door is opened it moves forward in front of the other door.



ADESSO | FILING CONFIGURATIONS



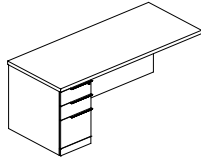
Drawers will be offered for letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars that are fixed in place for shipping.

DESK RUNOFFS & DESK PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity

15" drawers:
21" of letter filing front to back or
12" of legal filing side to side
22" pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.

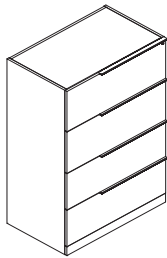


CREDENZA AND RETURN PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity

15" drawers:
15" of letter filing front to back or
12" of legal filing side to side
16" pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.



CREDENZA, RETURN OR STORAGE LATERAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity

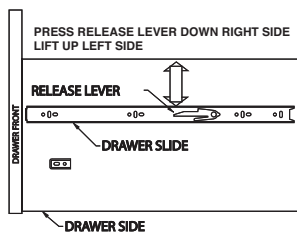
30" wide drawers:
30" letter filing front to back, or
25" legal filing side to side
15" or legal filing front to back.

When filing front to back, 30" lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width.

Filing capacity

36" wide drawers:
30" letter filing front to back, or
36" legal filing side to side, or
30" legal filing front to back.

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 130 lbs.



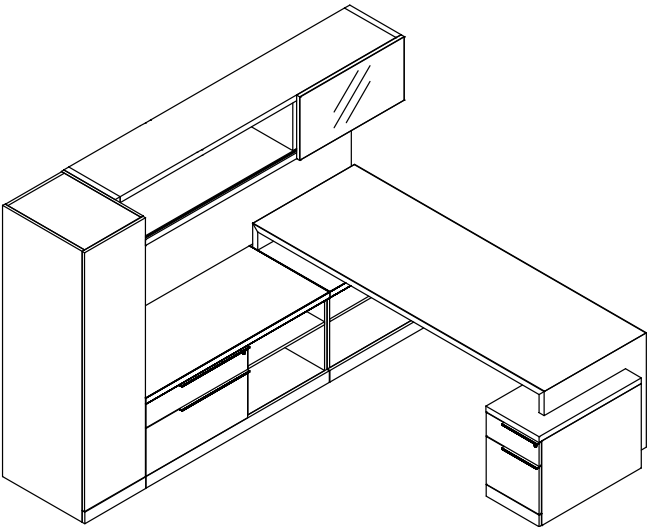
Drawer Removal

Pull drawer and slide out to the full extension position. With index finger, lift up the release lever on the left and press down the release lever on the right side of the drawer (as shown).

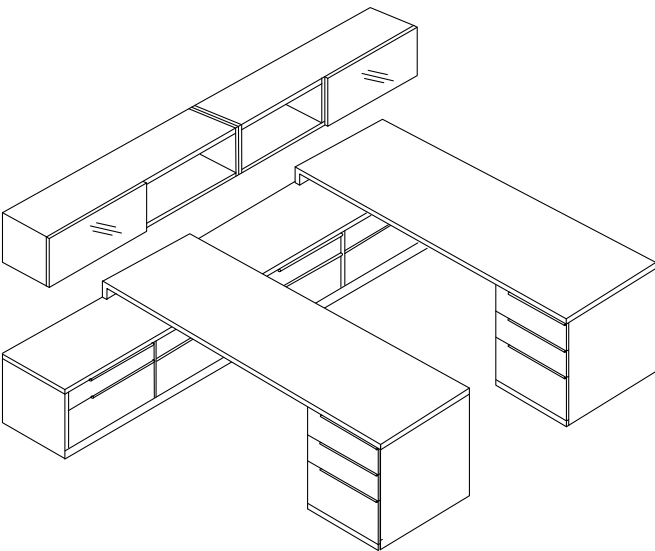
Pull out the drawer with the attached drawer channel from the cabinet member.

To re-assemble, insert the drawer through the guide.

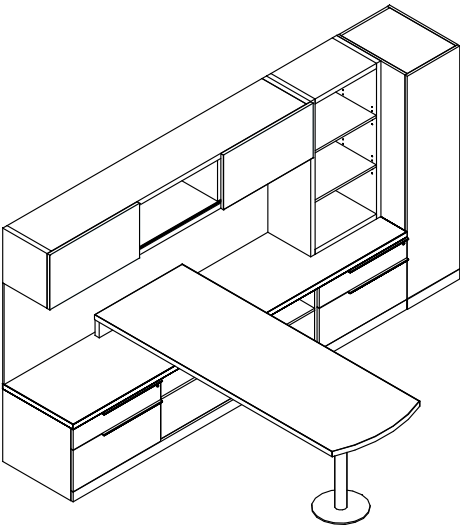
ADESSO | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



Model #	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut
88DRPM8430R3F	2856	3142
88C60243L3016R3017	4043	4447
88OSW901616Z	2636	2899
88GPW9030	2657	2657
88ST30242317	1607	1767
88WR19246902L	2394	2423
Total List	16191	17334

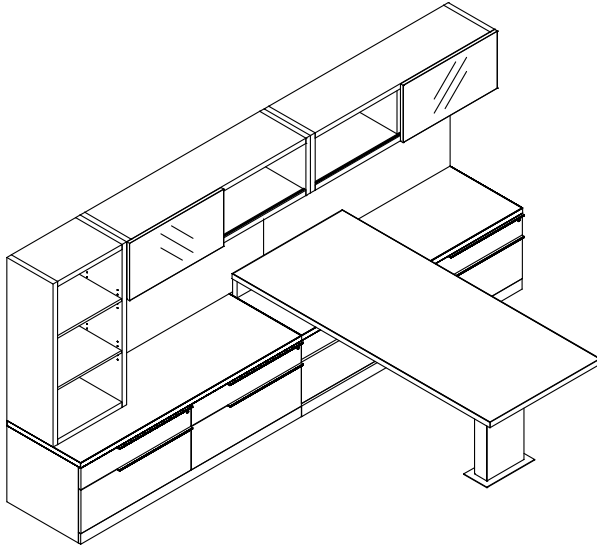


Model #	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut
88DR84363R4F	3066	3373
88DR84363R4F	3066	3373
88C72243L3616R3617	4253	4678
88C72243L3616R3617	4253	4678
88OSW721616Z	2322	2554
88OSW721616Z	2322	2554
Total List	19280	21208

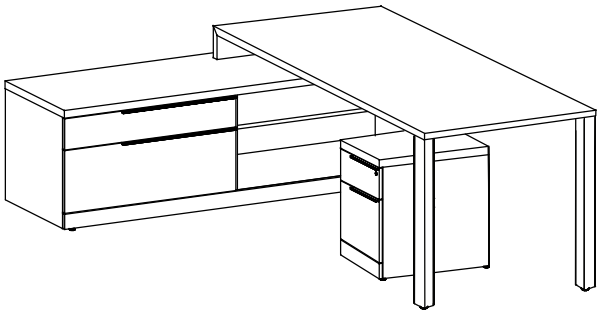


Model #	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut
88DRA84303LDB	2405	2645
88C60243L3016R3017	4043	4447
88C60243L3017R3016	4043	4447
88OSW961616Z	2783	3061
88GPW9630	2783	2783
88PR24164617	1407	1548
88ST19246911R	2374	2611
Total List	19836	21541

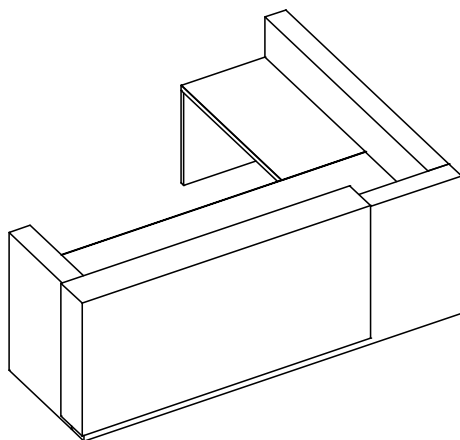
ADESSO | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



Model #	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut
88DR84363LWB	2930	3222
88C72243L3616R3616	4116	4528
88C72243L3617R3616	4253	4678
88OSW601616Z	2189	2409
88OSW601616Z	2189	2409
88GPW6030	1880	1880
88GPW6030	1880	1880
88PR24164617	1407	1548
Total List	20843	22552

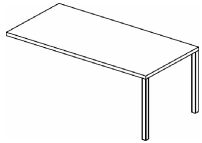
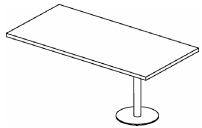


Model #	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut
88DR72363RLG	2132	2345
88C72243L3616R3617	4253	4678
88MP16204F	1619	1781
Total List	8003	8803



Model #	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut
88GDL9636TCR	6857	7542
88GRH5426L	3705	4505
Total List	10952	12047

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Rectangular Desk Runoff with Aluminum Leg	88DR60304LLG	1838	2022	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	112	6
	88DR60304RLG	1838	2022	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	112	6
	88DR66304LLG	1869	2056	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	121	6.5
	88DR66304RLG	1869	2056	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	121	6.5
	88DR66364LLG	1943	2137	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	140	7.25
	88DR66364RLG	1943	2137	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	140	7.25
	88DR72304LLG	1953	2148	71.5	30	29.5	69	130	6.75
	88DR72304RLG	1953	2148	71.5	30	29.5	69	130	6.75
	88DR72364LLG	1974	2171	71.5	36	29.5	69	151	7.75
	88DR72364RLG*	1974	2171	71.5	36	29.5	69	151	7.75
	88DR78304LLG	2048	2253	77.5	30	29.5	75	139	7.25
	88DR78304RLG	2048	2253	77.5	30	29.5	75	139	7.25
	88DR78364LLG	2132	2345	77.5	36	29.5	75	161	8.5
	88DR78364RLG	2132	2345	77.5	36	29.5	75	161	8.5
	88DR84304LLG	2216	2438	83.5	30	29.5	81	147	7.75
	88DR84304RLG	2216	2438	83.5	30	29.5	81	147	7.75
	88DR84364LLG	2321	2553	83.5	36	29.5	81	172	9
	88DR84364RLG	2321	2553	83.5	36	29.5	81	172	9
 Rectangular Desk Runoff with Disc Base	88DR60304LDB	1880	2068	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DR60304RDB	1880	2068	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DR66304LDB	1953	2148	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DR66304RDB	1953	2148	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DR66364LDB	2058	2264	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DR66364RDB	2058	2264	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DR72304LDB	2069	2276	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DR72304RDB	2069	2276	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DR72364LDB	2090	2299	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DR72364RDB*	2090	2299	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DR78304LDB	2163	2379	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DR78304RDB	2163	2379	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DR78364LDB	2247	2472	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DR78364RDB	2247	2472	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DR84304LDB	2363	2599	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DR84304RDB	2363	2599	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DR84364LDB	2436	2680	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
	88DR84364RDB	2436	2680	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - over full height credenza
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 LG - aluminum legs
 DB - disc base
 GB - wood gable
 WB - wood/aluminum base
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
 V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

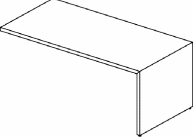
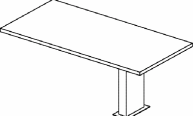
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Anigre Sycamore		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Oak Cherry Maple	Walnut					Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Runoff with Gable Base 	88DR60304LGB	2153	2368	59.75	30	29.5	58	120	39
	88DR60304RGB	2153	2368	59.75	30	29.5	58	120	39
	88DR66304LGB	2184	2402	65.75	30	29.5	64	129	43
	88DR66304RGB	2184	2402	65.75	30	29.5	64	129	43
	88DR66364LGB	2258	2484	65.75	36	29.5	64	148	50.5
	88DR66364RGB	2258	2484	65.75	36	29.5	64	148	50.5
	88DR72304LGB	2268	2495	71.5	30	29.5	70	138	46.5
	88DR72304RGB	2268	2495	71.5	30	29.5	70	138	46.5
	88DR72364LGB	2289	2518	71.5	36	29.5	70	159	54.5
	88DR72364RGB*	2289	2518	71.5	36	29.5	70	159	54.5
	88DR78304LGB	2363	2599	77.5	30	29.5	76	147	50
	88DR78304RGB	2363	2599	77.5	30	29.5	76	147	50
	88DR78364LGB	2468	2715	77.5	36	29.5	76	169	59
	88DR78364RGB	2468	2715	77.5	36	29.5	76	169	59
	88DR84304LGB	2531	2784	83.5	30	29.5	82	155	54
	88DR84304RGB	2531	2784	83.5	30	29.5	82	155	54
	88DR84364LGB	2636	2900	83.5	36	29.5	82	180	63.5
	88DR84364RGB	2636	2900	83.5	36	29.5	82	180	63.5
Rectangular Desk Runoff with Wood/Aluminum Base 	88DR60304LWB	2258	2484	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DR60304RWB	2258	2484	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DR66304LWB	2289	2518	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DR66304RWB	2289	2518	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DR66364LWB	2363	2599	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DR66364RWB	2363	2599	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DR72304LWB	2373	2610	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DR72304RWB	2373	2610	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DR72364LWB	2394	2633	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DR72364RWB*	2394	2633	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DR78304LWB	2468	2715	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DR78304RWB	2468	2715	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DR78364LWB	2552	2807	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DR78364RWB	2552	2807	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DR84304LWB	2636	2900	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DR84304RWB	2636	2900	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DR84364LWB	2741	3015	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5
	88DR84364RWB	2741	3015	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - over full height credenza
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
GB - wood gable
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

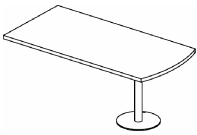
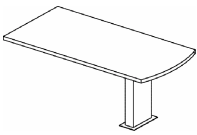
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Arc Desk Runoff with Disc Base	88DRA60304LDB	1880	2068	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DRA60304RDB	1880	2068	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DRA66304LDB	1953	2148	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DRA66304RDB	1953	2148	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DRA66364LDB	2058	2264	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DRA66364RDB	2058	2264	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DRA72304LDB	2069	2276	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DRA72304RDB	2069	2276	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DRA72364LDB	2090	2299	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DRA72364RDB*	2090	2299	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DRA78304LDB	2163	2379	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DRA78304RDB	2163	2379	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DRA78364LDB	2247	2472	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DRA78364RDB	2247	2472	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DRA84304LDB	2363	2599	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DRA84304RDB	2363	2599	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DRA84364LDB	2436	2680	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
	88DRA84364RDB	2436	2680	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
 Arc Desk Runoff with Wood/ Aluminum Base	88DRA60304LWB	2258	2484	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DRA60304RWB	2258	2484	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DRA66304LWB	2289	2518	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DRA66304RWB	2289	2518	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DRA66364LWB	2363	2599	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DRA66364RWB	2363	2599	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DRA72304LWB	2373	2610	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DRA72304RWB	2373	2610	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DRA72364LWB	2394	2633	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DRA72364RWB*	2394	2633	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DRA78304LWB	2468	2715	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DRA78304RWB	2468	2715	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DRA78364LWB	2552	2807	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DRA78364RWB	2552	2807	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DRA84304LWB	2636	2900	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DRA84304RWB	2636	2900	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DRA84364LWB	2741	3015	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5
	88DRA84364RWB	2741	3015	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desks and desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. Wood/Aluminum bases have a removable access panel for cable management.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - over full height credenza
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 LG - aluminum legs
 DB - disc base
 GB - wood gable
 WB - wood/aluminum base
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
 V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

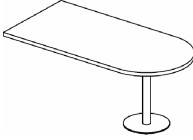
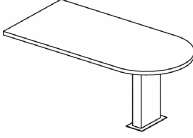
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL			Anigre Sycamore		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Oak Cherry Maple	Walnut	Weight	Cubes						
	Bullet Desk Runoff with Disc Base	88DRB60304LDB	1880	2068		59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
		88DRB60304RDB	1880	2068		59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
		88DRB66304LDB	1953	2148		65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
		88DRB66304RDB	1953	2148		65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
		88DRB66364LDB	2058	2264		65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
		88DRB66364RDB	2058	2264		65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
		88DRB72304LDB	2069	2276		71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
		88DRB72304RDB	2069	2276		71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
		88DRB72364LDB	2090	2299		71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
		88DRB72364RDB*	2090	2299		71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
		88DRB78304LDB	2163	2379		77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
		88DRB78304RDB	2163	2379		77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
		88DRB78364LDB	2247	2472		77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
		88DRB78364RDB	2247	2472		77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
		88DRB84304LDB	2363	2599		83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
		88DRB84304RDB	2363	2599		83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
		88DRB84364LDB	2436	2680		83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
		88DRB84364RDB	2436	2680		83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
	Bullet Desk Runoff with Wood/Aluminum Base	88DRB60304LWB	2258	2484		59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
		88DRB60304RWB	2258	2484		59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
		88DRB66304LWB	2289	2518		65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
		88DRB66304RWB	2289	2518		65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
		88DRB66364LWB	2363	2599		65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
		88DRB66364RWB	2363	2599		65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
		88DRB72304LWB	2373	2610		71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
		88DRB72304RWB	2373	2610		71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
		88DRB72364LWB	2394	2633		71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
		88DRB72364RWB*	2394	2633		71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
		88DRB78304LWB	2468	2715		77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
		88DRB78304RWB	2468	2715		77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
		88DRB78364LWB	2552	2807		77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
		88DRB78364RWB	2552	2807		77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
		88DRB84304LWB	2636	2900		83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
		88DRB84304RWB	2636	2900		83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
		88DRB84364LWB	2741	3015		83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5
		88DRB84364RWB	2741	3015		83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desks and desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. Wood/Aluminum bases have a removable access panel for cable management.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - over full height credenza
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
GB - wood gable
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

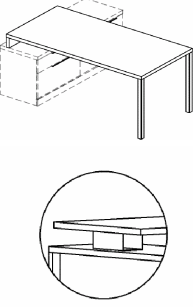
STANDARD FINISHES

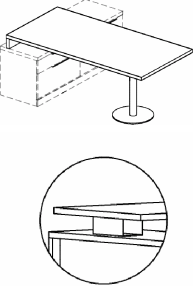
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	88DR60303LLG	1995	2195	59.75	30	29.5	36	120	16
	88DR60303RLG	1995	2195	59.75	30	29.5	36	120	16
	88DR66303LLG	2027	2230	65.75	30	29.5	42	131	17.5
	88DR66303RLG	2027	2230	65.75	30	29.5	42	131	17.5
	88DR66363LLG	2100	2310	65.75	36	29.5	42	151	20
	88DR66363RLG	2100	2310	65.75	36	29.5	42	151	20
	88DR72303LLG	2111	2322	71.5	30	29.5	48	138	18.5
	88DR72303RLG	2111	2322	71.5	30	29.5	48	138	18.5
	88DR72363LLG*	2132	2345	71.5	36	29.5	48	160	21.5
	88DR72363RLG	2132	2345	71.5	36	29.5	48	160	21.5
	88DR78303LLG	2205	2425	77.5	30	29.5	54	147	20
	88DR78303RLG	2205	2425	77.5	30	29.5	54	147	20
	88DR78363LLG	2289	2518	77.5	36	29.5	54	170	23.5
	88DR78363RLG	2289	2518	77.5	36	29.5	54	170	23.5
	88DR84303LLG	2373	2610	83.5	30	29.5	60	155	21.5
	88DR84303RLG	2373	2610	83.5	30	29.5	60	155	21.5
	88DR84363LLG	2478	2726	83.5	36	29.5	60	181	25
	88DR84363RLG	2478	2726	83.5	36	29.5	60	181	25

	88DR66303LDB	2037	2241	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DR66303RDB	2037	2241	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DR66363LDB	2111	2322	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DR66363RDB	2111	2322	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DR72303LDB	2216	2438	71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
	88DR72303RDB	2216	2438	71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
	88DR72363LDB*	2226	2449	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DR72363RDB	2226	2449	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DR78303LDB	2247	2472	77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DR78303RDB	2247	2472	77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DR78363LDB	2321	2553	77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DR78363RDB	2321	2553	77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DR84303LDB	2405	2645	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DR84303RDB	2405	2645	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DR84363LDB	2520	2772	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31
	88DR84363RDB	2520	2772	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and \$105 list to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - over full height credenza
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 LG - aluminum legs
 DB - disc base
 GB - wood gable
 WB - wood/aluminum base
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
 V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

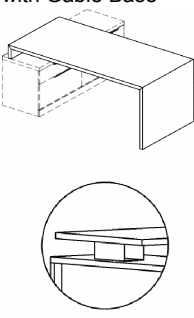
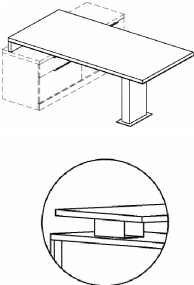
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Runoff with Gable Base 	88DR60303LGB	2310	2541	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	152	39
	88DR60303RGB	2310	2541	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	152	39
	88DR66303LGB	2342	2576	65.75	30	29.5	42.4	162	43
	88DR66303RGB	2342	2576	65.75	30	29.5	42.4	162	43
	88DR66363LGB	2415	2657	65.75	36	29.5	42.4	188	50.5
	88DR66363RGB	2415	2657	65.75	36	29.5	42.4	188	50.5
	88DR72303LGB	2426	2669	71.5	30	29.5	48.1	171	46.5
	88DR72303RGB	2426	2669	71.5	30	29.5	48.1	171	46.5
	88DR72363LGB*	2447	2692	71.5	36	29.5	48.1	199	54.5
	88DR72363RGB	2447	2692	71.5	36	29.5	48.1	199	54.5
	88DR78303LGB	2520	2772	77.5	30	29.5	54.1	181	50
	88DR78303RGB	2520	2772	77.5	30	29.5	54.1	181	50
	88DR78363LGB	2625	2887	77.5	36	29.5	54.1	210	59
	88DR78363RGB	2625	2887	77.5	36	29.5	54.1	210	59
	88DR84303LGB	2688	2957	83.5	30	29.5	60.1	191	54
	88DR84303RGB	2688	2957	83.5	30	29.5	60.1	191	54
	88DR84363LGB	2793	3072	83.5	36	29.5	60.1	222	63.5
	88DR84363RGB	2793	3072	83.5	36	29.5	60.1	222	63.5
Rectangular Desk Runoff with Wood/Aluminum Base 	88DR60303LWB	2394	2633	59.75	30	29.5	21	135	17.5
	88DR60303RWB	2394	2633	59.75	30	29.5	21	135	17.5
	88DR66303LWB	2457	2703	65.75	30	29.5	27	146	19
	88DR66303RWB	2457	2703	65.75	30	29.5	27	146	19
	88DR66363LWB	2531	2784	65.75	36	29.5	24	166	21.5
	88DR66363RWB	2531	2784	65.75	36	29.5	24	166	21.5
	88DR72303LWB	2583	2841	71.5	30	29.5	33	153	20
	88DR72303RWB	2583	2841	71.5	30	29.5	33	153	20
	88DR72363LWB*	2646	2911	71.5	36	29.5	30	175	23
	88DR72363RWB	2646	2911	71.5	36	29.5	30	175	23
	88DR78303LWB	2709	2980	77.5	30	29.5	39	162	21.5
	88DR78303RWB	2709	2980	77.5	30	29.5	39	162	21.5
	88DR78363LWB	2783	3061	77.5	36	29.5	36	185	25
	88DR78363RWB	2783	3061	77.5	36	29.5	36	185	25
	88DR84303LWB	2856	3142	83.5	30	29.5	45	170	23
	88DR84303RWB	2856	3142	83.5	30	29.5	45	170	23
	88DR84363LWB	2930	3223	83.5	36	29.5	42	196	26.5
	88DR84363RWB	2930	3223	83.5	36	29.5	42	196	26.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and \$105 list to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - over full height credenza
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
GB - wood gable
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

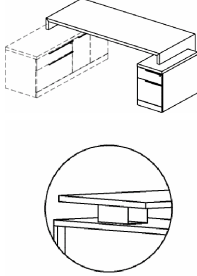
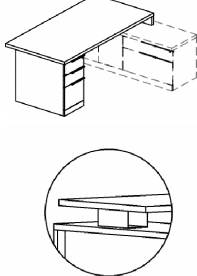
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Rectangular Desk Runoff with 3/4 Height Extended Pedestal	88DRPM60303L3F	2384		2622			36	65.75	29.5	29	257	51
		88DRPM60303R3F	2384		2622			36	65.75	29.5	29	257	51
		88DRPM66303L3F	2457		2703			36	71.75	29.5	35	269	55.5
		88DRPM66303R3F	2457		2703			36	71.75	29.5	35	269	55.5
		88DRPM66363L3F	2531		2784			42	71.75	29.5	35	308	64
		88DRPM66363R3F	2531		2784			42	71.75	29.5	35	308	64
		88DRPM72303L3F	2583		2841			36	77.5	29.5	40.5	281	60
		88DRPM72303R3F	2583		2841			36	77.5	29.5	40.5	281	60
		88DRPM72363L3F	2646		2911			42	77.5	29.5	40.5	321	69
		88DRPM72363R3F*	2646		2911			42	77.5	29.5	40.5	321	69
		88DRPM78303L3F	2709		2980			36	83.5	29.5	46.5	293	64
		88DRPM78303R3F	2709		2980			36	83.5	29.5	46.5	293	64
		88DRPM78363L3F	2783		3061			42	83.5	29.5	46.5	336	74
		88DRPM78363R3F	2783		3061			42	83.5	29.5	46.5	336	74
		88DRPM84303L3F	2856		3142			36	89.5	29.5	52.5	305	68.5
		88DRPM84303R3F	2856		3142			36	89.5	29.5	52.5	305	68.5
		88DRPM84363L3F	2930		3223			42	89.5	29.5	52.5	350	78.5
		88DRPM84363R3F	2930		3223			42	89.5	29.5	52.5	350	78.5
	Single Pedestal Desk Runoff	88DR60303L4F	2730		3003			59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
		88DR60303R4F	2730		3003			59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
		88DR60303L4D	2762		3038			59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
		88DR60303R4D	2762		3038			59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
		88DR66303L4F	2772		3049			65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
		88DR66303R4F	2772		3049			65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
		88DR66303L4D	2804		3084			65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
		88DR66303R4D	2804		3084			65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
		88DR66363L4F	2814		3095			65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
		88DR66363R4F	2814		3095			65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
		88DR66363L4D	2846		3131			65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
		88DR66363R4D	2846		3131			65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
		88DR72303L4F*	2856		3142			71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5
		88DR72303R4F	2856		3142			71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5
		88DR72303L4D	2888		3177			71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5
		88DR72303R4D	2888		3177			71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number if Palette pedestal is required. e.g. 88DRPM72303L3F. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g. 88DR84363L4FS. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and \$105 list to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - over full height credenza
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 LG - aluminum legs
 DB - disc base
 GB - wood gable
 WB - wood/aluminum base
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
 V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

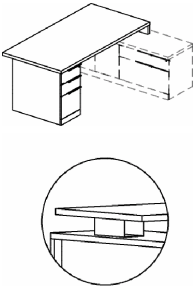
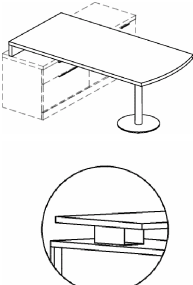
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Single Pedestal Desk Runoff, Continued	88DR72363L4F*	2898		3188			71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
		88DR72363R4F	2898		3188			71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
		88DR72363L4D	2930		3223			71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
		88DR72363R4D	2930		3223			71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
		88DR78303L4F	2940		3234			77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
		88DR78303R4F	2940		3234			77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
		88DR78303L4D	2972		3269			77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
		88DR78303R4D	2972		3269			77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
		88DR78363L4F	2982		3280			77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
		88DR78363R4F	2982		3280			77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
		88DR78363L4D	3014		3315			77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
		88DR78363R4D	3014		3315			77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
		88DR84303L4F	3024		3326			83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
		88DR84303R4F	3024		3326			83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
		88DR84303L4D	3056		3362			83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
		88DR84303R4D	3056		3362			83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
		88DR84363L4F	3066		3373			83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5
		88DR84363R4F	3066		3373			83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5
		88DR84363L4D	3098		3408			83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5
		88DR84363R4D	3098		3408			83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5
	Arc Desk Runoff with Disc Base	88DRA66303LDB	2037		2241			65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
		88DRA66303RDB	2037		2241			65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
		88DRA66363LDB	2111		2322			65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
		88DRA66363RDB	2111		2322			65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
		88DRA72303LDB	2216		2438			71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
		88DRA72303RDB	2216		2438			71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
		88DRA72363LDB*	2226		2449			71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
		88DRA72363RDB	2226		2449			71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
		88DRA78303LDB	2247		2472			77.75	30	29.5	39	158	26
		88DRA78303RDB	2247		2472			77.75	30	29.5	39	158	26
		88DRA78363LDB	2321		2553			77.75	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
		88DRA78363RDB	2321		2553			77.75	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
		88DRA84303LDB	2405		2645			83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
		88DRA84303RDB	2405		2645			83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
		88DRA84363LDB	2520		2772			83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31
		88DRA84363RDB	2520		2772			83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and \$105 list to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - over full height credenza
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
GB - wood gable
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

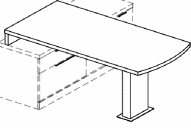
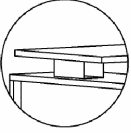
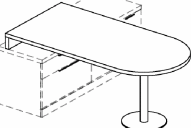
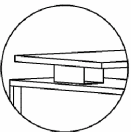
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 	88DRA60303LWB	2415			2657			59.75	30	29.5	36.5	152	39
	88DRA60303RWB	2415			2657			59.75	30	29.5	36.5	152	39
	88DRA66303LWB	2447			2692			65.75	30	29.5	42.5	162	43
	88DRA66303RWB	2447			2692			65.75	30	29.5	42.5	162	43
	88DRA66363LWB	2520			2772			65.75	36	29.5	42.5	188	50.5
	88DRA66363RWB	2520			2772			65.75	36	29.5	42.5	188	50.5
	88DRA72303LWB	2531			2784			71.5	30	29.5	48	171	46.5
	88DRA72303RWB	2531			2784			71.5	30	29.5	48	171	46.5
	88DRA72363LWB*	2552			2807			71.5	36	29.5	48	199	54.5
	88DRA72363RWB	2552			2807			71.5	36	29.5	48	199	54.5
	88DRA78303LWB	2625			2887			77.5	30	29.5	54	181	50
	88DRA78303RWB	2625			2887			77.5	30	29.5	54	181	50
	88DRA78363LWB	2709			2980			77.5	36	29.5	54	210	59
	88DRA78363RWB	2709			2980			77.5	36	29.5	54	210	59
	88DRA84303LWB	2793			3072			83.5	30	29.5	60	191	54
	88DRA84303RWB	2793			3072			83.5	30	29.5	60	191	54
	88DRA84363LWB	2898			3188			83.5	36	29.5	60	222	63.5
	88DRA84363RWB	2898			3188			83.5	36	29.5	60	222	63.5
 	88DRB66303LDB	2037			2241			65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DRB66303RDB	2037			2241			65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DRB66363LDB	2111			2322			65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DRB66363RDB	2111			2322			65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DRB72303LDB	2216			2438			71.5	30	29.5	33.5	149	24.5
	88DRB72303RDB	2216			2438			71.5	30	29.5	33.5	149	24.5
	88DRB72363LDB*	2226			2449			71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DRB72363RDB	2226			2449			71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DRB78303LDB	2247			2472			77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DRB78303RDB	2247			2472			77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DRB78363LDB	2321			2553			77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DRB78363RDB	2321			2553			77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DRB84303LDB	2405			2645			83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DRB84303RDB	2405			2645			83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DRB84363LDB	2520			2772			83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31
	88DRB84363RDB	2520			2772			83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and \$105 list to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - over full height credenza
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 LG - aluminum legs
 DB - disc base
 GB - wood gable
 WB - wood/aluminum base
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
 V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

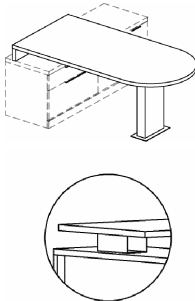
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

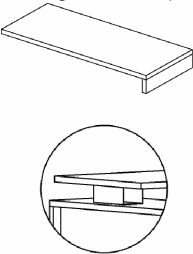
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | LINKING RUNOFF TOPS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple		Anigre Sycamore Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
										Weight	Cubes
Bullet Desk Runoff with Wood/Aluminum Base 	88DRB60303LWB	2415	2657	59.75	30	29.5	36.5	152	39		
	88DRB60303RWB	2415	2657	59.75	30	29.5	36.5	152	39		
	88DRB66303LWB	2447	2692	65.75	30	29.5	42.5	162	43		
	88DRB66303RWB	2447	2692	65.75	30	29.5	42.5	162	43		
	88DRB66363LWB	2520	2772	65.75	36	29.5	42.5	188	50.5		
	88DRB66363RWB	2520	2772	65.75	36	29.5	42.5	188	50.5		
	88DRB72303LWB	2531	2784	71.5	30	29.5	48	171	46.5		
	88DRB72303RWB	2531	2784	71.5	30	29.5	48	171	46.5		
	88DRB72363LWB*	2552	2807	71.5	36	29.5	48	199	54.5		
	88DRB72363RWB	2552	2807	71.5	36	29.5	48	199	54.5		
	88DRB78303LWB	2625	2887	77.5	30	29.5	54	181	50		
	88DRB78303RWB	2625	2887	77.5	30	29.5	54	181	50		
	88DRB78363LWB	2709	2980	77.5	36	29.5	54	210	59		
	88DRB78363RWB	2709	2980	77.5	36	29.5	54	210	59		
	88DRB84303LWB	2793	3072	83.5	30	29.5	60	191	54		
	88DRB84303RWB	2793	3072	83.5	30	29.5	60	191	54		
	88DRB84363LWB	2898	3188	83.5	36	29.5	60	222	63.5		
	88DRB84363RWB	2898	3188	83.5	36	29.5	60	222	63.5		

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and \$105 list to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

Linking Runoff Tops 	88LU6024H3L	819	901	56	24	-	36	4
	88LU6024H3R	819	901	56	24	-	36	4
	88LU6624H3L	872	959	62	24	-	42	4.5
	88LU6624H3R	872	959	62	24	-	42	4.5
	88LU7224H3L	935	1028	68	24	-	48	5
	88LU7224H3R*	935	1028	68	24	-	48	5

ORDERING NOTES:

Half gables are required for additional support on all link runoff tops 60" and greater, please see page 117 for model number and list price. To replace the standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix "M" to the end of the model # and \$105 list to the price. e.g. 88LU7224H3LM.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - over full height credenza
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
GB - wood gable
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

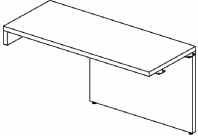
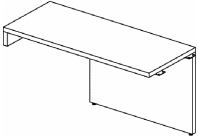
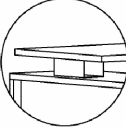
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | LINKING RUNOFF TOPS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Linking Runoffs with Fixed Modesty Panel for 20" Credenzas 	88LU6024H3LX41-20	1722			1894			56	24	29.5		92	6
	88LU6024H3RX41-20	1722			1894			56	24	29.5		92	6
	88LU6624H3LX41-20	1806			1987			62	24	29.5		100	6.5
	88LU6624H3RX41-20	1806			1987			62	24	29.5		100	6.5
	88LU7224H3LX41-20*	1880			2068			68	24	29.5		108	7
	88LU7224H3RX41-20	1880			2068			68	24	29.5		108	7
Linking Runoffs with Fixed Modesty Panel for 24" Credenzas  	88LU6024H3LX41-24	1722			1894			56	24	29.5		92	6
	88LU6024H3RX41-24	1722			1894			56	24	29.5		92	6
	88LU6624H3LX41-24	1806			1987			62	24	29.5		100	6.5
	88LU6624H3RX41-24	1806			1987			62	24	29.5		100	6.5
	88LU7224H3LX41-24*	1880			2068			68	24	29.5		108	7
	88LU7224H3RX41-24	1880			2068			68	24	29.5		108	7

ORDERING NOTES:
Half gables are required for additional support on all link runoff tops 60" and greater, please see page 117 for model number and list price. To replace the standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix "M" to the end of the model # and \$105 list to the price. e.g. 88LU7224H3LM.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

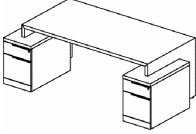
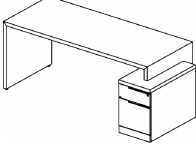
4 - over full height credenza
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
GB - wood gable
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESKS WITH EXTENDED 3/4 HEIGHT PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk, 3/4 Height Extended Double Pedetals 	88DP60303LFRF	5345	5879	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	334	39
	88DP66303LFRF	5373	5911	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	346	43
	88DP66363LFRF	5393	5933	77.75	42	29.5	46.5	365	50.5
	88DP72303LFRF	5420	5962	83.5	36	29.5	52	358	46.5
	88DP72363LFRF*	5451	5996	83.5	42	29.5	52	379	54.5
	88DP78303LFRF	5479	6027	89.5	36	29.5	58	369	50
	88DP78363LFRF	5506	6056	89.5	42	29.5	58	392	59
	88DP84363LFRF	5562	6118	95.5	42	29.5	64	406	63.5
Rectangular Desk, 3/4 Height Extended Single Pedestal 	88DP60303LFR0	3844	4228	71.75	36	29.5	48.5	272	39
	88DP60303L0RF	3844	4228	71.75	36	29.5	48.5	272	39
	88DP66303LFR0	3872	4259	77.75	36	29.5	54.5	284	43
	88DP66303L0RF	3872	4259	77.75	36	29.5	54.5	284	43
	88DP66363LFR0	3899	4289	77.75	42	29.5	54.5	304	50.5
	88DP66363L0RF	3899	4289	77.75	42	29.5	54.5	304	50.5
	88DP72303LFR0	3927	4320	83.5	36	29.5	60	296	46.5
	88DP72303L0RF*	3927	4320	83.5	36	29.5	60	296	46.5
	88DP72363LFR0	3955	4351	83.5	42	29.5	60	317	54.5
	88DP72363L0RF	3955	4351	83.5	42	29.5	60	317	54.5
	88DP78303LFR0	3997	4397	89.5	36	29.5	66	308	50
	88DP78303L0RF	3997	4397	89.5	36	29.5	66	308	50
	88DP78363LFR0	4016	4418	89.5	42	29.5	66	330	59
	88DP78363L0RF	4016	4418	89.5	42	29.5	66	330	59
	88DP84363LFR0	4055	4460	95.5	42	29.5	72	344	63.5
	88DP84363L0RF	4055	4460	95.5	42	29.5	72	344	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desks are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. Add suffix "P" to the end of the model number if Palette pedestals are required. e.g. 88DROM84363L3FP. Pedestals are available with a soft closing drawer option. Please add "S" the the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g. 88DP84363LFRFS.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

P - pedestal mount
3 - 3/4 height pedestals
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
X41 - full height fixed modesty panel
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

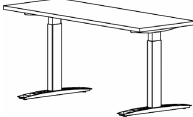
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

				Anigre Sycamore				Shipping	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Cubes
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface 	88HA3024ETS	2115	2327	29.75	24	-	17	108.5	11.5
	88HA3624ETS	2192	2411	35.75	24	-	23	109	14
	88HA4224ETS	2270	2497	41.75	24	-	29	109	16.5
	88HA4824ETS	2306	2537	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	88HA5424ETS	2393	2632	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	88HA6024ETS	2438	2682	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	88HA6624ETS	2673	2940	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	88HA7224ETS	2832	3115	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	88HA7824ETS	2914	3205	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	88HA8424ETS	3096	3406	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	88HA3030ETS	2161	2377	29.75	30	-	17	121.5	36.75
	88HA3630ETS	2376	2614	35.75	30	-	23	122	14.25
	88HA4230ETS	2480	2728	41.75	30	-	29	122	17.5
	88HA4830ETS	2589	2848	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	88HA5430ETS	2685	2954	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	88HA6030ETS	2871	3158	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	88HA6630ETS	2975	3273	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	88HA7230ETS	3067	3374	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	88HA7830ETS*	3251	3576	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	88HA8430ETS	3352	3687	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	88HA3036ETS	2214	2435	29.75	36	-	17	121.5	42
	88HA3636ETS	2468	2715	35.75	36	-	23	122	45.5
	88HA4236ETS	2664	2930	41.75	36	-	29	122	17.25
	88HA4836ETS	2773	3050	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	88HA5436ETS	2961	3257	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	88HA6036ETS	3055	3361	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	88HA6636ETS	3251	3576	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	88HA7236ETS	3343	3677	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	88HA7836ETS	3563	3919	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	88HA8436ETS	3628	3991	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return worksurface in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 88HA6024RHETS

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$470 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETD.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 74 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base, A C base can be specified at the same price. Replace the T in the model number with a C. e.g. 88HA6024ECS.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 9
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
 E - electric
 T - T- base
 C - C- base
 S - single stage
 D - dual stage
 RH - top with cross grain
 V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
 V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
 V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

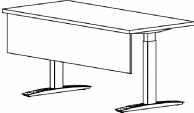
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Anigre Sycamore		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Oak Cherry Maple	Walnut					Weight	Cubes
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface with Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	88HA3024ETSV21	2486	2735	29.75	24	-	17	114.5	11.5
	88HA3624ETSV21	2582	2840	35.75	24	-	23	117	14
	88HA4224ETSV21	2679	2947	41.75	24	-	29	118	16.5
	88HA4824ETSV21	2735	3009	47.75	24	-	35	119.5	19
	88HA5424ETSV21	2843	3127	53.5	24	-	41	122	21.5
	88HA6024ETSV21	2911	3202	59.75	24	-	47	124	24
	88HA6624ETSV21	3167	3484	65.75	24	-	53	128	26.5
	88HA7224ETSV21	3347	3682	71.75	24	-	59	134.5	29
	88HA7824ETSV21	3450	3795	77.75	24	-	65	139.5	31.5
	88HA8424ETSV21	3653	4018	83.75	24	-	71	145	34
	88HA3030ETSV21	2532	2785	29.75	30	-	17	127.5	36.75
	88HA3630ETSV21	2766	3043	35.75	30	-	23	130	14.25
	88HA4230ETSV21	2889	3178	41.75	30	-	29	131	17.5
	88HA4830ETSV21	3018	3320	47.75	30	-	35	132.5	20.5
	88HA5430ETSV21	3135	3449	53.5	30	-	41	135	23.5
	88HA6030ETSV21	3344	3678	59.75	30	-	47	137	26.5
	88HA6630ETSV21	3469	3816	65.75	30	-	53	145	29.75
	88HA7230ETSV21*	3582	3940	71.75	30	-	59	147.5	32.75
	88HA7830ETSV21	3787	4166	77.75	30	-	65	159.5	35.75
	88HA8430ETSV21	3909	4300	83.75	30	-	71	161.5	38.75
	88HA3036ETSV21	2585	2844	29.75	36	-	17	127.5	42
	88HA3636ETSV21	2858	3144	35.75	36	-	23	130	45.5
	88HA4236ETSV21	3073	3380	41.75	36	-	29	131	17.25
	88HA4836ETSV21	3202	3522	47.75	36	-	35	132.5	20.75
	88HA5436ETSV21	3411	3752	53.5	36	-	41	135	24.5
	88HA6036ETSV21	3528	3881	59.75	36	-	47	137	28.25
	88HA6636ETSV21	3745	4120	65.75	36	-	53	148	32
	88HA7236ETSV21	3858	4244	71.75	36	-	59	166.5	35.5
	88HA7836ETSV21	4099	4509	77.75	36	-	65	175.5	39.25
	88HA8436ETSV21	4185	4604	83.75	36	-	71	177.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return worksurface in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 88HA6024RHETSV21.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into model number after ETS. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16V21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$470 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETDV21. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 74 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base, A C base can be specified at the same price. Replace the T in the model number with a C. e.g. 88HA6024ECV21.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSV26. Please see page 11 for low pressure laminate options.

Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSV22.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

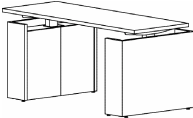
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface with Base Enclosures	88HA4224ETSG	3844	4228	41.75	24	-	24	154	16.5
	88HA4824ETSG	3880	4268	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	88HA5424ETSG	3967	4364	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	88HA6024ETSG	4012	4413	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	88HA6624ETSG	4247	4672	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	88HA7224ETSG	4406	4847	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	88HA7824ETSG	4488	4937	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	88HA8424ETSG	4670	5137	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	88HA4230ETSG	4241	4665	41.75	30	-	24	177	17.5
	88HA4830ETSG	4350	4785	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	88HA5430ETSG	4446	4891	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	88HA6030ETSG	4632	5095	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	88HA6630ETSG	4736	5210	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	88HA7230ETSG	4828	5311	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	88HA7830ETSG*	5012	5513	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	88HA8430ETSG	5113	5624	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	88HA4236ETSG	4606	5067	41.75	36	-	24	187	17.25
	88HA4836ETSG	4715	5187	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	88HA5436ETSG	4903	5393	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	88HA6036ETSG	4997	5497	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	88HA6636ETSG	5193	5712	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	88HA7236ETSG	5285	5814	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	88HA7836ETSG	5505	6056	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	88HA8436ETSG	5570	6127	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return worksurface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 88HA6024RHETSG

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16G. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$470 to the list price and replace ETSG with ETDG. eg. 88HA6030ETDG.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 74 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 9
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
 E - electric
 T - T- base
 C - C- base
 S - single stage
 D - dual stage
 RH - top with cross grain
 V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
 V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
 V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

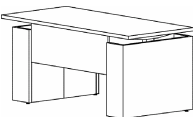
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL			Anigre Sycamore Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Oak Cherry Maple								Weight	Cubes
Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface with Base Enclosures and Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	88HA4224ETSGV21	4134	4547	41.75	24	-	24	163	16.5		
	88HA4824ETSGV21	4233	4656	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19		
	88HA5424ETSGV21	4334	4767	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5		
	88HA6024ETSGV21	4395	4835	59.75	24	-	42	169	24		
	88HA6624ETSGV21	4534	4987	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5		
	88HA7224ETSGV21	4632	5095	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29		
	88HA7824ETSGV21	4940	5434	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5		
	88HA8424ETSGV21	5173	5690	83.75	24	-	66	190	34		
	88HA4230ETSGV21	4686	5155	41.75	30	-	24	186	17.5		
	88HA4830ETSGV21	4817	5299	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5		
	88HA5430ETSGV21	4936	5430	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5		
	88HA6030ETSGV21	5147	5662	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5		
	88HA6630ETSGV21	5303	5833	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75		
	88HA7230ETSGV21	5448	5993	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75		
	88HA7830ETSGV21*	5705	6276	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75		
	88HA8430ETSGV21	5880	6468	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75		
	88HA4236ETSGV21	5051	5556	41.75	36	-	24	196	17.25		
	88HA4836ETSGV21	5182	5700	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75		
	88HA5436ETSGV21	5393	5932	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5		
	88HA6036ETSGV21	5512	6063	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25		
	88HA6636ETSGV21	5760	6336	65.75	36	-	48	213	32		
	88HA7236ETSGV21	5905	6496	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5		
	88HA7836ETSGV21	6198	6818	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25		
	88HA8436ETSGV21	6337	6971	83.75	36	12	66	242.5	43		

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return worksurface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 88HA6024RHETSGV21.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$470 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETDGV21.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 74 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSGV26. Please see page 11 for low pressure laminate options.

Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSGV22.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

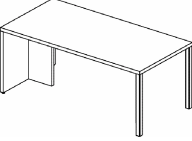
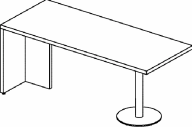
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | OPEN DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk with Aluminum Leg 	88DQ60304LLG	2678	2946	59.75	30	29.5	53	152	39
	88DQ60304RLG	2678	2946	59.75	30	29.5	53	152	39
	88DQ66304LLG	2699	2969	65.75	30	29.5	59	161	43
	88DQ66304RLG	2699	2969	65.75	30	29.5	59	161	43
	88DQ66364LLG	2730	3003	65.75	36	29.5	59	186	50.5
	88DQ66364RLG	2730	3003	65.75	36	29.5	59	186	50.5
	88DQ72304LLG	2793	3072	71.5	30	29.5	65	170	46.5
	88DQ72304RLG	2793	3072	71.5	30	29.5	65	170	46.5
	88DQ72364LLG	2814	3095	71.5	36	29.5	65	196	54.5
	88DQ72364RLG*	2814	3095	71.5	36	29.5	65	196	54.5
	88DQ78304LLG	2867	3154	77.5	30	29.5	71	178	50
	88DQ78304RLG	2867	3154	77.5	30	29.5	71	178	50
	88DQ78364LLG	2930	3223	77.5	36	29.5	71	207	59
	88DQ78364RLG	2930	3223	77.5	36	29.5	71	207	59
	88DQ84304LLG	2993	3292	83.5	30	29.5	77	187	54
	88DQ84304RLG	2993	3292	83.5	30	29.5	77	187	54
	88DQ84364LLG	3087	3396	83.5	36	29.5	77	217	63.5
	88DQ84364RLG	3087	3396	83.5	36	29.5	77	217	63.5
Rectangular Desk with Disc Base 	88DQ60304LDB	2783	3061	59.75	30	29.5	42	164	39
	88DQ60304RDB	2783	3061	59.75	30	29.5	42	164	39
	88DQ66304LDB	2804	3084	65.75	30	29.5	48	173	43
	88DQ66304RDB	2804	3084	65.75	30	29.5	48	173	43
	88DQ66364LDB	2835	3119	65.75	36	29.5	45	198	50.5
	88DQ66364RDB	2835	3119	65.75	36	29.5	45	198	50.5
	88DQ72304LDB	2898	3188	71.5	30	29.5	54	181	46.5
	88DQ72304RDB	2898	3188	71.5	30	29.5	54	181	46.5
	88DQ72364LDB	2919	3211	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
	88DQ72364RDB*	2919	3211	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
	88DQ78304LDB	2972	3269	77.5	30	29.5	60	190	50
	88DQ78304RDB	2972	3269	77.5	30	29.5	60	190	50
	88DQ78364LDB	3035	3338	77.5	36	29.5	57	218	59
	88DQ78364RDB	3035	3338	77.5	36	29.5	57	218	59
	88DQ84304LDB	3098	3408	83.5	30	29.5	66	199	54
	88DQ84304RDB	3098	3408	83.5	30	29.5	66	199	54
	88DQ84364LDB	3192	3511	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5
	88DQ84364RDB	3192	3511	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - desk height
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 LG - aluminum legs
 DB - disc base
 X41 - full height fixed modesty panel
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
 V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

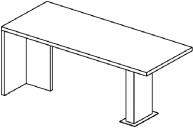
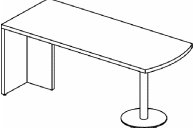
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | OPEN DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Rectangular Desk with Wood/Aluminum Base	88DQ60304LWB	3098			3408			59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DQ60304RWB	3098			3408			59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DQ66304LWB	3119			3431			65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
	88DQ66304RWB	3119			3431			65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
	88DQ66364LWB	3150			3465			65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DQ66364RWB	3150			3465			65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DQ72304LWB	3213			3534			71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DQ72304RWB	3213			3534			71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DQ72364LWB	3234			3557			71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DQ72364RWB*	3234			3557			71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DQ78304LWB	3297			3627			77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DQ78304RWB	3297			3627			77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DQ78364LWB	3350			3685			77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
	88DQ78364RWB	3350			3685			77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
	88DQ84304LWB	3413			3754			83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DQ84304RWB	3413			3754			83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
 Arc Desk with Disc Base	88DA60304LDB	2814			3095			59.75	30	29.5	41.5	164	39
	88DA60304RDB	2814			3095			59.75	30	29.5	41.5	164	39
	88DA66304LDB	2835			3119			65.75	30	29.5	47.5	173	43
	88DA66304RDB	2835			3119			65.75	30	29.5	47.5	173	43
	88DA66364LDB	2867			3154			65.75	36	29.5	44.5	198	50.5
	88DA66364RDB	2867			3154			65.75	36	29.5	44.5	198	50.5
	88DA72304LDB	2930			3223			71.5	30	29.5	53.5	181	46.5
	88DA72304RDB	2930			3223			71.5	30	29.5	53.5	181	46.5
	88DA72364LDB	2951			3246			71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
	88DA72364RDB*	2951			3246			71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
	88DA78304LDB	3024			3326			77.5	30	29.5	59.5	190	50
	88DA78304RDB	3024			3326			77.5	30	29.5	59.5	190	50
	88DA78364LDB	3066			3373			77.5	36	29.5	56.5	218	59
	88DA78364RDB	3066			3373			77.5	36	29.5	56.5	218	59
	88DA84304LDB	3119			3431			83.5	30	29.5	65.5	199	54
	88DA84304RDB	3119			3431			83.5	30	29.5	65.5	199	54
	88DA84364LDB	3224			3546			83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5
	88DA84364RDB	3224			3546			83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desks are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - desk height
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
X41 - full height fixed modesty panel
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

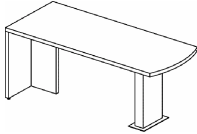
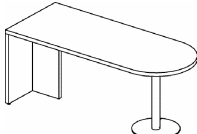
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

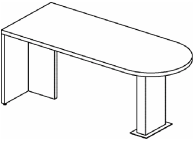
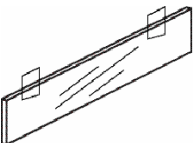
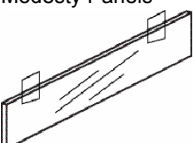
ADESSO | OPEN DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Arc Desk with Wood/ Aluminum Base 	88DA60304LWB	3129			3442			59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DA60304RWB	3129			3442			59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DA66304LWB	3150			3465			65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
	88DA66304RWB	3150			3465			65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
	88DA66364LWB	3182			3500			65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DA66364RWB	3182			3500			65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DA72304LWB	3245			3569			71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DA72304RWB	3245			3569			71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DA72364LWB	3266			3593			71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DA72364RWB*	3266			3593			71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DA78304LWB	3339			3673			77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DA78304RWB	3339			3673			77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DA78364LWB	3381			3719			77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
	88DA78364RWB	3381			3719			77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
	88DA84304LWB	3444			3788			83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DA84304RWB	3444			3788			83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DA84364LWB	3539			3893			83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
	88DA84364RWB	3539			3893			83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
Bullet Desk with Disc Base 	88DB60304LDB	2856			3142			59.75	30	29.5	41.5	152	39
	88DB60304RDB	2856			3142			59.75	30	29.5	41.5	152	39
	88DB66304LDB	2877			3165			65.75	30	29.5	47.5	161	43
	88DB66304RDB	2877			3165			65.75	30	29.5	47.5	161	43
	88DB66364LDB	2909			3200			65.75	36	29.5	44.5	186	50.5
	88DB66364RDB	2909			3200			65.75	36	29.5	44.5	186	50.5
	88DB72304LDB	2972			3269			71.5	30	29.5	53.5	170	46.5
	88DB72304RDB	2972			3269			71.5	30	29.5	53.5	170	46.5
	88DB72364LDB	2993			3292			71.5	36	29.5	50.5	196	54.5
	88DB72364RDB*	2993			3292			71.5	36	29.5	50.5	196	54.5
	88DB78304LDB	3056			3362			77.5	30	29.5	59.5	178	50
	88DB78304RDB	3056			3362			77.5	30	29.5	59.5	178	50
	88DB78364LDB	3108			3419			77.5	36	29.5	56.5	207	59
	88DB78364RDB	3108			3419			77.5	36	29.5	56.5	207	59
	88DB84304LDB	3161			3477			83.5	30	29.5	65.5	187	54
	88DB84304RDB	3161			3477			83.5	30	29.5	65.5	187	54
	88DB84364LDB	3266			3593			83.5	36	29.5	62.5	217	63.5
	88DB84364RDB	3266			3593			83.5	36	29.5	62.5	217	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:
 All desks are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Grommet location and style if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION 4 - desk height L - left handed pedestal position R - right handed pedestal position LG - aluminum legs DB - disc base X41 - full height fixed modesty panel V21 - floating wood modesty panel V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish. GROMMETS One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.
---	--	---

ADESSO | OPEN DESKS & MODESTY PANELS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL							Shipping	
		Oak	Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Weight Cubes
 Bullet Desk with Wood/ Aluminum Base	88DB60304LWB	3171		3488	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167 39
	88DB60304RWB	3171		3488	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167 39
	88DB66304LWB	3192		3511	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	196 43
	88DB66304RWB	3192		3511	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	196 43
	88DB66364LWB	3224		3546	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201 50.5
	88DB66364RWB	3224		3546	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201 50.5
	88DB72304LWB	3287		3616	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185 46.5
	88DB72304RWB	3287		3616	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185 46.5
	88DB72364LWB	3339		3673	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211 54.5
	88DB72364RWB*	3339		3673	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211 54.5
	88DB78304LWB	3392		3731	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193 50
	88DB78304RWB	3392		3731	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193 50
	88DB78364LWB	3434		3777	77.5	36	29.5	56.25	222 59
	88DB78364RWB	3434		3777	77.5	36	29.5	56.25	222 59
	88DB84304LWB	3486		3835	83.5	30	29.5	65	202 54
	88DB84304RWB	3486		3835	83.5	30	29.5	65	202 54
	88DB84364LWB	3581		3939	83.5	36	29.5	62	232 63.5
	88DB84364RWB	3581		3939	83.5	36	29.5	62	232 63.5
 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panels	V21-60	473		520	-	0.75	12		11 -
	V21-66*	494		543	-	0.75	12		12 -
	V21-72	515		566	-	0.75	12		14 -
	V21-78	536		590	-	0.75	12		15 -
	V21-84	557		613	-	0.75	12		16 -
 1/2 Height Floating Back- Painted Glass Modesty Panels	V24-60	746			-	0.75	12		15 -
	V24-66*	777			-	0.75	12		16 -
	V24-72	809			-	0.75	12		18 -
	V24-78	840			-	0.75	12		19 -
	V24-84	882			-	0.75	12		20 -
 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panels	V29-60	441			-	0.75	12		9 -
	V29-66*	462			-	0.75	12		10 -
	V29-72	483			-	0.75	12		12 -
	V29-78	504			-	0.75	12		13 -
	V29-84	536			-	0.75	12		14 -

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - desk height
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
X41 - full height fixed modesty panel
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

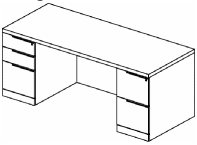
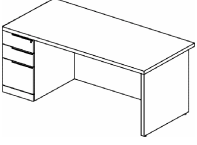
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Shipping Cubes
 Rectangular Desk, Full Height Double Pedestals	88D60304LDRF	4715			5186			59.75	30	29.5	28.5	334	39
	88D60304LFRD	4715			5186			59.75	30	29.5	28.5	334	39
	88D60304LFRF	4715			5186			59.75	30	29.5	28.5	334	39
	88D66304LDRF	4743			5218			65.75	30	29.5	34.5	346	43
	88D66304LFRD	4743			5218			65.75	30	29.5	34.5	346	43
	88D66304LFRF	4743			5218			65.75	30	29.5	34.5	346	43
	88D66364LDRF	4763			5240			65.75	36	29.5	34.5	365	50.5
	88D66364LFRD	4763			5240			65.75	36	29.5	34.5	365	50.5
	88D66364LFRF	4763			5240			65.75	36	29.5	34.5	365	50.5
	88D72304LDRF	4790			5269			71.5	30	29.5	40.5	358	46.5
	88D72304LFRD	4790			5269			71.5	30	29.5	40.5	358	46.5
	88D72304LFRF	4790			5269			71.5	30	29.5	40.5	358	46.5
	88D72364LDRF	4821			5303			71.5	36	29.5	40.5	379	54.5
	88D72364LFRD*	4821			5303			71.5	36	29.5	40.5	379	54.5
	88D72364LFRF	4821			5303			71.5	36	29.5	40.5	379	54.5
	88D78304LDRF	4849			5334			77.5	30	29.5	46.5	369	50
	88D78304LFRD	4849			5334			77.5	30	29.5	46.5	369	50
	88D78304LFRF	4849			5334			77.5	30	29.5	46.5	369	50
	88D78364LDRF	4876			5363			77.5	36	29.5	46.5	392	59
	88D78364LFRD	4876			5363			77.5	36	29.5	46.5	392	59
	88D78364LFRF	4876			5363			77.5	36	29.5	46.5	392	59
	88D84364LDRF	4932			5426			83.5	36	29.5	52.5	406	63.5
	88D84364LFRD	4932			5426			83.5	36	29.5	52.5	406	63.5
	88D84364LFRF	4932			5426			83.5	36	29.5	52.5	406	63.5
 Rectangular Desk, Full Height Single Pedestal	88D60304LFR0	3529			3882			59.75	30	29.5	42.5	272	39
	88D60304L0RF	3529			3882			59.75	30	29.5	42.5	272	39
	88D66304LFR0	3557			3913			65.75	30	29.5	48.5	284	43
	88D66304L0RF	3557			3913			65.75	30	29.5	48.5	284	43
	88D66364LFR0	3584			3942			65.75	36	29.5	48.5	304	50.5
	88D66364L0RF	3584			3942			65.75	36	29.5	48.5	304	50.5
	88D72304LFR0	3612			3973			71.5	30	29.5	54.5	296	46.5
	88D72304L0RF	3612			3973			71.5	30	29.5	54.5	296	46.5
	88D72364LFR0*	3640			4004			71.5	36	29.5	54.5	317	54.5
	88D72364L0RF	3640			4004			71.5	36	29.5	54.5	317	54.5
	88D78304LFR0	3682			4051			77.5	30	29.5	60.5	308	50
	88D78304L0RF	3682			4051			77.5	30	29.5	60.5	308	50
	88D78364LFR0	3701			4072			77.5	36	29.5	60.5	330	59
	88D78364L0RF	3701			4072			77.5	36	29.5	60.5	330	59
	88D84364LFR0	3740			4114			83.5	30	29.5	66.5	344	63.5
	88D84364L0RF	3740			4114			83.5	30	29.5	66.5	344	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Pedestals are available with a soft closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g. 88D84364LDRFS.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- 0 - no pedestal

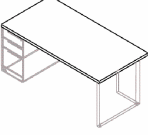
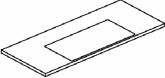
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK TOP OPTIONS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Overhang Top Option 	OT88D6036	158			174			-	36	-		84	-
	OT88D6636	168			185			-	36	-		92	-
	OT88D6642	179			197			-	42	-		106	-
	OT88D7236	189			208			-	36	-		99	-
	OT88D7242	200			220			-	42	-		114	-
	OT88D7836*	210			231			-	36	-		107	-
	OT88D7842	221			243			-	42	-		123	-
	OT88D8442	231			254			-	42	-		132	-
Leather Inlay Option 	LT88D6036	788						-	36	-		84	-
	LT88D6636	819						-	36	-		92	-
	LT88D6642	851						-	42	-		106	-
	LT88D7236	882						-	36	-		99	-
	LT88D7242	914						-	42	-		114	-
	LT88D7836*	945						-	36	-		107	-
	LT88D7842	977						-	42	-		123	-
	LT88D8442	1008						-	42	-		132	-

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

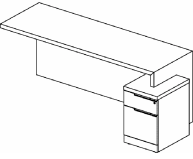
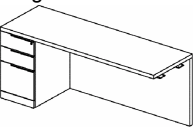
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | RETURNS WITH 3/4 HEIGHT EXTENDED PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return with 3/4 Height Extended Pedestal 	88RHP3620L3FX41	2742			3016			42.75	26	29.5	27	132	17.5
	88RHP3620R3FX41	2742			3016			42.75	26	29.5	27	132	17.5
	88RHP3624L3FX41	2752			3027			42.75	30	29.5	27	147	20.5
	88RHP3624R3FX41	2752			3027			42.75	30	29.5	27	147	20.5
	88RHP4220L3FX41	2778			3056			47.75	26	29.5	32	138	20
	88RHP4220R3FX41	2778			3056			47.75	26	29.5	32	138	20
	88RHP4224L3FX41	2816			3097			47.75	30	29.5	32	154	23.5
	88RHP4224R3FX41	2816			3097			47.75	30	29.5	32	154	23.5
	88RHP4820L3FX41	2833			3117			53.75	26	29.5	38	144	22.5
	88RHP4820R3FX41	2833			3117			53.75	26	29.5	38	144	22.5
	88RHP4824L3FX41	2850			3135			53.75	30	29.5	38	161	26.5
	88RHP4824R3FX41	2850			3135			53.75	30	29.5	38	161	26.5
	88RHP6024L3FX41	3000			3300			65.75	30	29.5	50	175	32.5
	88RHP6024R3FX41	3000			3300			65.75	30	29.5	50	175	32.5
	88RHP6624L3FX41	3163			3479			71.75	30	29.5	56	182	35.5
	88RHP6624R3FX41	3163			3479			71.75	30	29.5	56	182	35.5
	88RHP7224L3FX41	3260			3587			77.5	30	29.5	62	189	38.5
	88RHP7224R3FX41*	3260			3587			77.5	30	29.5	62	189	38.5
	88RHP8424L3FX41	3442			3786			89.5	30	29.5	74	203	44.5
	88RHP8424R3FX41	3442			3786			89.5	30	29.5	74	203	44.5
Single Pedestal Return 	88RH3620L4DX41	2427			2670			35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3620L4FX41	2427			2670			35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3620R4DX41	2427			2670			35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3620R4FX41	2427			2670			35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3624L4DX41	2437			2681			35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH3624L4FX41	2437			2681			35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH3624R4DX41	2437			2681			35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH3624R4FX41	2437			2681			35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH4220L4DX41	2463			2710			41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4220L4FX41	2463			2710			41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4220R4DX41	2463			2710			41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4220R4FX41	2463			2710			41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4224L4DX41	2501			2751			41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5
	88RH4224L4FX41*	2501			2751			41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5
	88RH4224R4DX41	2501			2751			41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5
	88RH4224R4FX41	2501			2751			41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5

ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after RH and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88RHY6024L4DX41. Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 117 for model number and list price. Add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number if Palette pedestals are required. e.g. 88RH6024L4DX41P. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model number and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g. 88RH6024L4DX41S.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

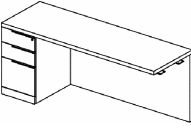
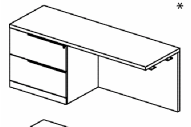
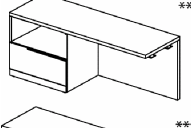
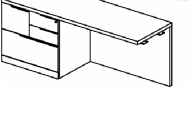
OT - overhang top option
 LT - leather top insert
 3F - 1 box, 1 file
 P - pedestal mount
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 Y - hinged modesty panel
 X41- full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return, Continued 	88RH4820L4DX41	2518	2770	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4820L4FX41	2518	2770	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4820R4DX41	2518	2770	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4820R4FX41	2518	2770	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4824L4DX41	2535	2788	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH4824L4FX41	2535	2788	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH4824R4DX41	2535	2788	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH4824R4FX41	2535	2788	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH6024L4DX41	2685	2954	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6024L4FX41	2685	2954	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6024R4DX41	2685	2954	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6024R4FX41	2685	2954	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6624L4DX41	2848	3133	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH6624L4FX41	2848	3133	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH6624R4DX41	2848	3133	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH6624R4FX41	2848	3133	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH7224L4DX41	2945	3240	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH7224L4FX41*	2945	3240	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH7224R4DX41	2945	3240	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH7224R4FX41	2945	3240	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH8424L4DX41	3127	3440	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5
	88RH8424L4FX41	3127	3440	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5
	88RH8424R4DX41	3127	3440	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5
	88RH8424R4FX41	3127	3440	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5
Single Pedestal Return, Lateral File or Combination Pedestals   	88RH5424L3001X41*	3050	3356	53.75	24	29.5	24	235	29.5
	88RH5424R3001X41	3050	3356	53.75	24	29.5	24	235	29.5
	88RH5424L3601X41	3077	3385	53.75	24	29.5	18	252	29.5
	88RH5424R3601X41	3077	3385	53.75	24	29.5	18	252	29.5
	88RH5424L3602X41***	3150	3465	53.75	24	29.5	18	263	29.5
	88RH5424R3604X41	3150	3465	53.75	24	29.5	18	263	29.5
	88RH5424L3015X41**	3155	3471	53.75	24	29.5	24	218	29.5
	88RH5424R3015X41	3155	3471	53.75	24	29.5	24	218	29.5
	88RH5424L3615X41	3182	3500	53.75	24	29.5	18	233	29.5
	88RH5424R3615X41	3182	3500	53.75	24	29.5	18	233	29.5

ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after RH and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88RHY6024L4DX41. Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 117 for model number and list price. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g. 88RH6024L4DX41S. Lateral file drawers are not available with the soft closing drawer option.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
30 - 30" wide pedestal
36 - 36" wide pedestal
01 - lateral file
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
Y - hinged modesty panel

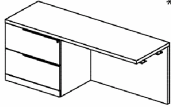
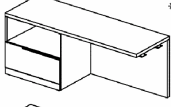
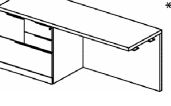
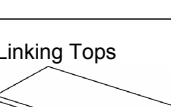
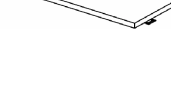
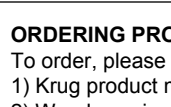
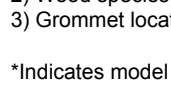
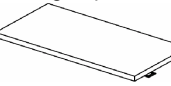
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | LINKING TOPS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return, Lateral File or Combination Pedestals, Continued	88RH6024L3001X41	3113			3425			59.75	24	29.5	30	245	32.5
	88RH6024R3001X41	3113			3425			59.75	24	29.5	30	245	32.5
	88RH6024L3601X41	3140			3454			59.75	24	29.5	24	262	32.5
	88RH6024R3601X41	3140			3454			59.75	24	29.5	24	262	32.5
	88RH6024L3602X41	3213			3534			59.75	24	29.5	24	273	32.5
	88RH6024R3604X41	3213			3534			59.75	24	29.5	24	273	32.5
	88RH6024L3015X41	3218			3540			59.75	24	29.5	30	228	32.5
	88RH6024R3015X41	3218			3540			59.75	24	29.5	30	228	32.5
	88RH6024L3615X41	3245			3569			59.75	24	29.5	24	243	32.5
	88RH6024R3615X41	3245			3569			59.75	24	29.5	24	243	32.5
	88RH7224L3001X41*	3260			3587			71.5	24	29.5	42	266	38.5
	88RH7224R3001X41	3260			3587			71.5	24	29.5	42	266	38.5
	88RH7224L3601X41	3287			3616			71.5	24	29.5	36	283	38.5
	88RH7224R3601X41	3287			3616			71.5	24	29.5	36	283	38.5
	88RH7224L3602X41***	3360			3696			71.5	24	29.5	36	293	38.5
	88RH7224R3604X41	3360			3696			71.5	24	29.5	36	293	38.5
	88RH7224L3015X41**	3365			3702			71.5	24	29.5	42	248	38.5
	88RH7224R3015X41	3365			3702			71.5	24	29.5	42	248	38.5
	88RH7224L3615X41	3392			3731			71.5	24	29.5	36	263	38.5
	88RH7224R3615X41	3392			3731			71.5	24	29.5	36	263	38.5
	88RH8424L3001X41	3470			3818			83.5	24	29.5	54	286	44.5
	88RH8424R3001X41	3470			3818			83.5	24	29.5	54	286	44.5
	88RH8424L3601X41	3497			3847			83.5	24	29.5	48	303	44.5
	88RH8424R3601X41	3497			3847			83.5	24	29.5	48	303	44.5
	88RH8424L3602X41	3570			3927			83.5	24	29.5	48	314	44.5
	88RH8424R3604X41	3570			3927			83.5	24	29.5	48	314	44.5
	88RH8424L3015X41	3575			3933			83.5	24	29.5	54	269	44.5
	88RH8424R3015X41	3575			3933			83.5	24	29.5	54	269	44.5
	88RH8424L3615X41	3602			3962			83.5	24	29.5	48	284	44.5
	88RH8424R3615X41	3602			3962			83.5	24	29.5	48	284	44.5
Linking Tops 	88LU3024H	557			613			29.75	24	-		35	2.25
	88LU3620H	569			626			35.75	20	-		35	2.25
	88LU3624H	582			640			35.75	24	-		40	2.5
	88LU4220H	603			663			41.75	20	-		39	2.5
	88LU4224H	615			677			41.75	24	-		45	3
	88LU4820H	627			690			47.75	20	-		43	2.75
	88LU4824H*	643			707			47.75	24	-		50	3.25
	88LU5424H	657			723			54.75	24	-		55	3.75
	88LU6024H	672			739			59.75	24	-		60	4
	88LU6624H	704			774			65.75	24	-		65	4.5
	88LU7224H	767			844			71.5	24	-		72	5

ORDERING NOTES:

Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 117 for model number and list price.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position

30 - 30" wide pedestal

36 - 36" wide pedestal

01 - lateral file

02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file

04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file

15 - top open, lateral file

Y - hinged modesty panel

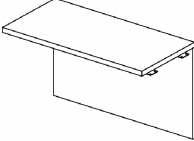
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

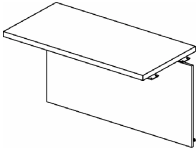
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | LINKING TOPS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL			Anigre Sycamore				Shipping	
		Oak	Cherry Maple	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Weight
Linking Unit with Modesty Panel 	88LU3024HX41	1074	1181	29.75	24	-		51	3.25
	88LU3620HX41	1146	1260	35.75	20	-		54	3.75
	88LU3624HX41	1195	1315	35.75	24	-		59	3.75
	88LU4220HX41	1235	1359	41.75	20	-		61	4.25
	88LU4224HX41	1254	1379	41.75	24	-		67	4.25
	88LU4820HX41	1290	1419	47.75	20	-		69	4.75
	88LU4824HX41*	1317	1448	47.75	24	-		75	4.75
	88LU5424HX41	1376	1514	54.75	24	-		83	5.5
	88LU6024HX41	1355	1490	59.75	24	-		92	6
	88LU6624HX41	1397	1537	65.75	24	-		100	6.5
	88LU7224HX41	1439	1583	71.5	24	-		108	7

ORDERING NOTES:

Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 117 for model number and list price.

Linking Unit with Hinged Modesty Panel 	88LUY3024HX41	1220	1342	29.75	24	-			51	3
	88LUY3620HX41	1260	1386	35.75	20	-			54	3.5
	88LUY3624HX41	1296	1425	35.75	24	-			59	3.5
	88LUY4220HX41	1331	1464	41.75	20	-			61	4
	88LUY4224HX41	1367	1503	41.75	24	-			67	4
	88LUY4820HX41	1403	1544	47.75	20	-			69	4.75
	88LUY4824HX41*	1439	1583	47.75	24	-			75	4.75
	88LUY5424HX41	1465	1612	54.75	24	-			83	5.25
	88LUY6024HX41	1491	1640	59.75	24	-			92	5.75
	88LUY6624HX41	1544	1698	65.75	24	-			100	6.25
	88LUY7224HX41	1596	1756	71.5	24	-			108	6.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 117 for model number and list price.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
30 - 30" wide pedestal
36 - 36" wide pedestal
01 - lateral file
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
Y - hinged modesty panel

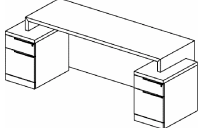
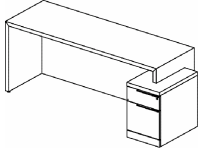
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS WITH EXTENDED PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Double Ped Credenza, 3/4 Height Extended Pedestals	88CP60203LFRF	3719		4091			65.75	26	29.5	34.5	242	27.5
		88CP60243LFRF	3772		4149			65.75	30	29.5	34.5	269	32.5
		88CP66203LFRF	3798		4178			71.5	26	29.5	40	247	30.25
		88CP66243LFRF	3850		4235			71.5	30	29.5	40	276	35.5
		88CP72203LFRF	3876		4263			77.5	26	29.5	46.5	253	33
		88CP72243LFRF	3928		4321			77.5	30	29.5	46.5	283	38.5
		88CP78203LFRF	3954		4350			83.5	26	29.5	52	259	35.5
		88CP78243LFRF	4007		4408			83.5	30	29.5	52	290	41.5
		88CP84203LFRF	4032		4435			95.5	26	29.5	58	265	38
		88CP84243LFRF*	4086		4494			95.5	30	29.5	58	297	44.5
		88CP96203LFRF	4190		4609			101.5	26	29.5	70	277	43
		88CP96243LFRF	4243		4667			101.5	30	29.5	70	311	50.5
	Single Ped Credenza, 3/4 Height Extended Pedestal	88CP60203LFR0	3481		3830			65.75	26	29.5	48.5	198	27.5
		88CP60203L0RF	3481		3830			65.75	26	29.5	48.5	198	27.5
		88CP60243LFR0	3506		3857			65.75	30	29.5	48.5	221	32.5
		88CP60243L0RF	3506		3857			65.75	30	29.5	48.5	221	32.5
		88CP66203LFR0	3518		3870			71.5	26	29.5	54.5	207	30.25
		88CP66203L0RF	3518		3870			71.5	26	29.5	54.5	207	30.25
		88CP66243LFR0	3544		3899			71.5	30	29.5	54.5	231	35.5
		88CP66243L0RF	3544		3899			71.5	30	29.5	54.5	231	35.5
		88CP72203LFR0	3557		3913			77.5	26	29.5	60.5	216	33
		88CP72203L0RF	3557		3913			77.5	26	29.5	60.5	216	33
		88CP72243LFR0	3582		3940			77.5	30	29.5	60.5	241	38.5
		88CP72243L0RF	3582		3940			77.5	30	29.5	60.5	241	38.5
		88CP78203LFR0	3595		3954			83.5	26	29.5	66.5	225	35.5
		88CP78203L0RF	3595		3954			83.5	26	29.5	66.5	225	35.5
		88CP78243LFR0	3620		3982			83.5	30	29.5	66.5	252	41.5
		88CP78243L0RF	3620		3982			83.5	30	29.5	66.5	252	41.5
		88CP84203LFR0	3633		3996			89.5	26	29.5	72.5	234	38
		88CP84203L0RF	3633		3996			89.5	26	29.5	72.5	234	38
		88CP84243LFR0	3658		4023			89.5	30	29.5	72.5	262	44.5
		88CP84243L0RF*	3658		4023			89.5	30	29.5	72.5	262	44.5
		88CP96203LFR0	3715		4087			101.5	26	29.5	84.5	252	43
		88CP96203L0RF	3715		4087			101.5	26	29.5	84.5	252	43
		88CP96243LFR0	3752		4127			101.5	30	29.5	84.5	283	50.5
		88CP96243L0RF	3752		4127			101.5	30	29.5	84.5	283	50.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management.

Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 117 for model number and list price. Add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number if Palette pedestals are required e.g. 88CP60243LFRFP.

Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g.

88C6024LDRFS.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

P - pedestal mount
 3 - 3/4 height pedestalsal
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal

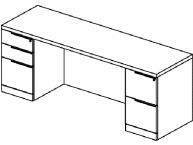
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple		Anigre Sycamore Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
										Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Credenza 	88C60204LDRF	3404	3744	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5		
	88C60204LFRD	3404	3744	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5		
	88C60204LDRD	3404	3744	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5		
	88C60204LFRF	3404	3744	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5		
	88C60244LDRF	3457	3802	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5		
	88C60244LFRD	3457	3802	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5		
	88C60244LDRD	3457	3802	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5		
	88C60244LFRF	3457	3802	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5		
	88C66204LDRF	3483	3832	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25		
	88C66204LFRD	3483	3832	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25		
	88C66204LDRD	3483	3832	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25		
	88C66204LFRF	3483	3832	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25		
	88C66244LDRF	3535	3889	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5		
	88C66244LFRD	3535	3889	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5		
	88C66244LDRD	3535	3889	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5		
	88C66244LFRF	3535	3889	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5		
	88C72204LDRF	3561	3917	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33		
	88C72204LFRD	3561	3917	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33		
	88C72204LDRD	3561	3917	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33		
	88C72204LFRF	3561	3917	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33		
	88C72244LDRF	3613	3974	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5		
	88C72244LFRD*	3613	3974	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5		
	88C72244LDRD	3613	3974	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5		
	88C72244LFRF	3613	3974	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5		
	88C78204LDRF	3639	4003	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5		
	88C78204LFRD	3639	4003	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5		
	88C78204LDRD	3639	4003	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5		
	88C78204LFRF	3639	4003	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5		
	88C78244LDRF	3692	4062	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5		
	88C78244LFRD	3692	4062	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5		
	88C78244LDRD	3692	4062	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5		
	88C78244LFRF	3692	4062	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5		
	88C84204LDRF	3717	4089	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38		
	88C84204LFRD	3717	4089	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38		
	88C84204LDRD	3717	4089	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38		
	88C84204LFRF	3717	4089	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38		
	88C84244LDRF	3771	4148	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5		
	88C84244LFRD	3771	4148	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5		
	88C84244LDRD	3771	4148	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5		
	88C84244LFRF	3771	4148	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5		
	88C96204LDRF	3875	4262	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43		
	88C96204LFRD	3875	4262	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43		
	88C96204LDRD	3875	4262	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43		
	88C96204LFRF	3875	4262	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43		
	88C96244LDRF	3928	4321	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5		
	88C96244LFRD	3928	4321	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5		
	88C96244LDRD	3928	4321	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5		
	88C96244LFRF	3928	4321	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5		

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestals
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
01 - lateral file pedestal
11 - closed bookcase pedestal

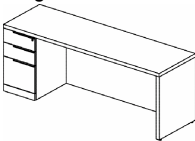
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple			Anigre Sycamore Walnut			Shipping	
		W	D	H	KW	Weight	Cubes		
	88C60204LDR0	3166	3483	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
	88C60204LFR0	3166	3483	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
	88C60204L0RD	3166	3483	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
	88C60204L0RF	3166	3483	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
	88C60244LDR0	3191	3510	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
	88C60244LFR0	3191	3510	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
	88C60244L0RD	3191	3510	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
	88C60244L0RF	3191	3510	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
	88C66204LDR0	3205	3525	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
	88C66204LFR0	3205	3525	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
	88C66204L0RD	3205	3525	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
	88C66204L0RF	3205	3525	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
	88C66244LDR0	3229	3552	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
	88C66244LFR0	3229	3552	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
	88C66244L0RD	3229	3552	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
	88C66244L0RF	3229	3552	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
	88C72204LDR0	3242	3566	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
	88C72204LFR0	3242	3566	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
	88C72204L0RD	3242	3566	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
	88C72204L0RF	3242	3566	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
	88C72244LDR0	3267	3594	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
	88C72244LFR0*	3267	3594	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
	88C72244L0RD	3267	3594	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
	88C72244L0RF	3267	3594	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
	88C78204LDR0	3280	3608	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
	88C78204LFR0	3280	3608	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
	88C78204L0RD	3280	3608	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
	88C78204L0RF	3280	3608	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
	88C78244LDR0	3305	3636	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
	88C78244LFR0	3305	3636	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
	88C78244L0RD	3305	3636	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
	88C78244L0RF	3305	3636	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
	88C84204LDR0	3318	3650	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38
	88C84204LFR0	3318	3650	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38
	88C84204L0RD	3318	3650	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38
	88C84204L0RF	3318	3650	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38

ORDERING NOTES:

Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 117 for model number and list price. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestals
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 01 - lateral file pedestal
 11 - closed bookcase pedestal

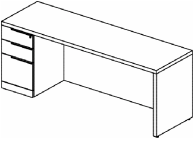
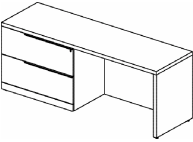
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Single Pedestal Credenza, Continued	88C84244LDR0	3343		3677			83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
		88C84244LFR0	3343		3677			83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
		88C84244L0RD	3343		3677			83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
		88C84244L0RF	3343		3677			83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
		88C96204LDR0	3400		3740			95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
		88C96204LFR0*	3400		3740			95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
		88C96204L0RD	3400		3740			95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
		88C96204L0RF	3400		3740			95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
		88C96244LDR0	3437		3780			95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5
		88C96244LFR0	3437		3780			95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5
		88C96244L0RD	3437		3780			95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5
		88C96244L0RF	3437		3780			95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5
	Single Pedestal Credenza, Lateral File or Bookcase with Modesty Panel	88C60204L3001R0	2877		3165			59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
		88C60204L0R3001	2877		3165			59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
		88C60204L0R3011	2930		3223			59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
		88C60204L3011R0	2930		3223			59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
		88C60244L3001R0	2909		3200			59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
		88C60244L0R3001	2909		3200			59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
		88C60244L3011R0	2961		3257			59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
		88C60244L0R3011	2961		3257			59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
		88C66204L3601R0	2935		3229			65.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
		88C66204L0R3601	2935		3229			65.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
		88C66204L3611R0	2987		3286			67.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
		88C66204L0R3611	2987		3286			65.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
		88C66244L3601R0	2966		3263			65.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
		88C66244L0R3601	2966		3263			65.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
		88C66244L3611R0	3014		3315			67.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
		88C66244L0R3611	3014		3315			65.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
		88C72204L3601R0*	2993		3292			71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
		88C72204L0R3601	2993		3292			71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
		88C72204L3611R0	3045		3349			71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
		88C72204L0R3611	3045		3349			71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
		88C72244L3601R0	3024		3326			71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
		88C72244L0R3601	3024		3326			71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
		88C72244L3611R0	3077		3385			71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
		88C72244L0R3611	3077		3385			71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
		88C78204L3601R0	3056		3362			77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
		88C78204L0R3601	3056		3362			77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
		88C78204L3611R0	3108		3419			77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
		88C78204L0R3611	3108		3419			77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management.

Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 117 for model number and list price. Add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number if Palette pedestals are required e.g.

88CP60243LFRFP. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestals
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
01 - lateral file pedestal
11 - closed bookcase pedestal

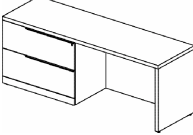
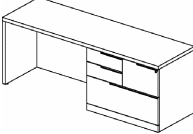
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Single Pedestal Credenza, Lateral File or Bookcase with Modesty Panel, Continued	88C78244L3601R0	3087		3396	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
		88C78244L0R3601	3087		3396	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
		88C78244L3611R0	3150		3465	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
		88C78244L0R3611	3150		3465	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
		88C84204L3601R0	3119		3431	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
		88C84204L0R3601	3119		3431	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
		88C84204L3611R0	3182		3500	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
		88C84204L0R3611	3182		3500	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
		88C84244L3601R0	3155		3471	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
		88C84244L0R3601	3155		3471	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
		88C84244L3611R0	3218		3540	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
		88C84244L0R3611	3218		3540	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
		88C90204L3601R0	3192		3511	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
		88C90204L0R3601	3192		3511	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
		88C90204L3611R0	3224		3546	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
		88C90204L0R3611	3224		3546	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
		88C90244L3601R0	3234		3557	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
		88C90244L0R3601	3234		3557	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
		88C90244L3611R0	3266		3593	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
		88C90244L0R3611	3266		3593	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
	Single 36" Combination Ped Credenza with Modesty Panel	88C66204L3602R0	2993		3292	65.5	20	29.5	30	205	30
		88C66204L0R3604	3061		3368	65.5	20	29.5	30	205	30
		88C66244L3602R0	3119		3431	65.5	24	29.5	30	225	35
		88C66244L0R3604	3205		3525	65.5	24	29.5	30	225	35
		88C72204L3602R0	3129		3442	71.75	20	29.5	30	212	32.75
		88C72204L0R3604	3192		3511	71.75	20	29.5	30	212	32.75
		88C72244L3602R0	3245		3569	71.75	24	29.5	30	234	38.25
		88C72244L0R3604	3318		3650	71.75	24	29.5	30	234	38.25
		88C78204L3602R0	3402		3742	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
		88C78204L0R3604	3455		3800	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
		88C78244L3602R0	3497		3847	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
		88C78244L0R3604*	3544		3899	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
		88C84204L3602R0	3560		3916	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
		88C84204L0R3604	3612		3973	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
		88C84244L3602R0	3654		4019	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
		88C84244L0R3604	3696		4066	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- 01 - lateral file pedestal
- 02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
- 04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
- 15 - top open, lateral file
- 11 - closed bookcase pedestal
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - open bookcase
- 18 - top open, closed bookcase

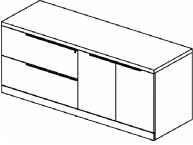
STANDARD FINISHES

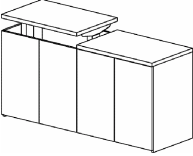
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Full Face Desk Height Credenza 	88C60204L3001R3001	3927	4320	59.75	20	29.5		288	28
	88C60204L3001R3011	4064	4470	59.75	20	29.5		257	28
	88C60204L3011R3001	4064	4470	59.75	20	29.5		257	28
	88C60204L3011R3011	4232	4655	59.75	20	29.5		226	28
	88C60244L3001R3001	4011	4412	59.75	24	29.5		312	32
	88C60244L3001R3011	4148	4563	59.75	24	29.5		281	32
	88C60244L3011R3001*	4148	4563	59.75	24	29.5		281	32
	88C60244L3011R3011	4421	4863	59.75	24	29.5		250	32
	88C72204L3601R3601	4179	4597	71.5	20	29.5		309	32.75
	88C72204L3601R3611	4316	4748	71.5	20	29.5		278	32.75
	88C72204L3611R3601	4316	4748	71.5	20	29.5		278	32.75
	88C72204L3611R3611	4589	5048	71.5	20	29.5		309	32.75
	88C72244L3601R3601	4284	4712	71.5	24	29.5		338	38.25
	88C72244L3601R3611	4421	4863	71.5	24	29.5		307	38.25
	88C72244L3611R3601	4421	4863	71.5	24	29.5		307	38.25
	88C72244L3611R3611	4694	5163	71.5	24	29.5		271	38.25

Credenza with Height Adjustable Electric Lift (Single Stage) 	88C6024LBRHAES	4775	5230	59.75	24	29.5		176	28
	88C6024LHAESRB*	4775	5230	59.75	24	29.5		192	28
	88C6024LFRHAES	5219	5716	59.75	24	29.5		192	28
	88C6024LHAESRF	5219	5716	59.75	24	29.5		248	28
	88C7224LBRHAES	5462	5982	71.75	24	29.5		192	33
	88C7224LHAESRB	5462	5982	71.75	24	29.5		210	33
	88C7224LFRHAES	5725	6270	71.75	24	29.5		210	33
	88C7224LHAESRF	5725	6270	71.75	24	29.5		230	33

ORDERING NOTES:

Height range of electric lift is 29.5" to 46.5".

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
01 - lateral file pedestal
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase pedestal
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

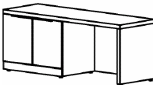
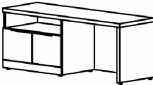
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza	88C60203L3011R0*	3098			3408			59.75	20	23	28	153	21
	88C60203L0R3011	3098			3408			59.75	20	23	28	153	21
	88C60203L3015R0	3024			3326			59.75	20	23	28	167	21
	88C60203L0R3015	3024			3326			59.75	20	23	28	167	21
	88C60203L3016R0	2909			3200			59.75	20	23	28	171	21
	88C60203L0R3016	2909			3200			59.75	20	23	28	171	21
	88C60203L3017R0***	2993			3292			59.75	20	23	28	143	21
	88C60203L0R3017	2993			3292			59.75	20	23	28	143	21
	88C60203L3018R0**	3140			3454			59.75	20	23	28	150	21
	88C60203L0R3018	3140			3454			59.75	20	23	28	150	21
	88C60243L3011R0	3203			3523			59.75	24	23	28	175	25
	88C60243L0R3011	3203			3523			59.75	24	23	28	175	25
	88C60243L3015R0	3129			3442			59.75	24	23	28	186	25
	88C60243L0R3015	3129			3442			59.75	24	23	28	186	25
	88C60243L3016R0	3014			3315			59.75	24	23	28	188	25
	88C60243L0R3016	3014			3315			59.75	24	23	28	188	25
	88C60243L3017R0	3098			3408			59.75	24	23	28	165	25
	88C60243L0R3017	3098			3408			59.75	24	23	28	165	25
	88C60243L3018R0	3245			3569			59.75	24	23	28	172	25
	88C60243L0R3018	3245			3569			59.75	24	23	28	172	25
	88C66203L3011R0	3203			3523			65.5	20	23	34	153	21
	88C66203L0R3011	3203			3523			65.5	20	23	34	153	21
	88C66203L3015R0	3129			3442			65.5	20	23	34	167	21
	88C66203L0R3015	3129			3442			65.5	20	23	34	167	21
	88C66203L3016R0	3014			3315			65.5	20	23	34	171	21
	88C66203L0R3016	3014			3315			65.5	20	23	34	171	21
	88C66203L3017R0	3098			3408			65.5	20	23	34	143	21
	88C66203L0R3017	3098			3408			65.5	20	23	34	143	21
	88C66203L3018R0	3245			3569			65.5	20	23	34	150	21
	88C66203L0R3018	3245			3569			65.5	20	23	34	150	21
	88C66243L3011R0	3308			3639			65.5	24	23	34	175	25
	88C66243L0R3011	3308			3639			65.5	24	23	34	175	25
	88C66243L3015R0	3234			3557			65.5	24	23	34	186	25
	88C66243L0R3015	3234			3557			65.5	24	23	34	186	25
	88C66243L3016R0	3119			3431			65.5	24	23	34	188	25
	88C66243L0R3016	3119			3431			65.5	24	23	34	188	25
	88C66243L3017R0	3203			3523			65.5	24	23	34	165	25
	88C66243L0R3017	3203			3523			65.5	24	23	34	165	25
	88C66243L3018R0	3350			3685			65.5	24	23	34	172	25
	88C66243L0R3018	3350			3685			65.5	24	23	34	172	25

ORDERING NOTES:

If a runoff with power/data option is to be mounted onto a 3/4 height credenza please specify location ML -Mounted Left or MR-Mounted Right. This will ensure that access grommets will be drilled in the credenza top and back. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- 01 - lateral file pedestal
- 02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
- 04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
- 15 - top open, lateral file
- 11 - closed bookcase pedestal
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - open bookcase
- 18 - top open, closed bookcase

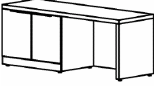
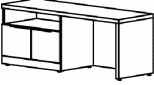
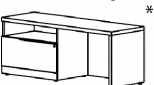
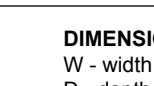
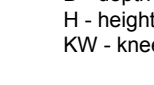
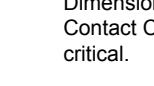
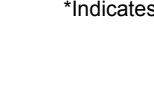
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal	88C72203L3611R0*	3308			3639	71.5	20	23	34	176	25.5
Credenza, Continued	88C72203L0R3611	3308			3639	71.5	20	23	34	176	25.5
	88C72203L3615R0****	3234			3557	71.5	20	23	34	191	25.5
	88C72203L0R3615	3234			3557	71.5	20	23	34	191	25.5
	88C72203L3616R0***	3119			3431	71.5	20	23	34	195	25.5
	88C72203L0R3616	3119			3431	71.5	20	23	34	195	25.5
	88C72203L3617R0	3203			3523	71.5	20	23	34	164	25.5
	88C72203L0R3617	3203			3523	71.5	20	23	34	164	25.5
	88C72203L3618R0**	3350			3685	71.5	20	23	34	172	25.5
	88C72203L0R3618	3350			3685	71.5	20	23	34	172	25.5
	88C72243L3611R0	3413			3754	71.5	24	23	34	202	30
	88C72243L0R3611	3413			3754	71.5	24	23	34	202	30
	88C72243L3615R0	3339			3673	71.5	24	23	34	211	30
	88C72243L0R3615	3339			3673	71.5	24	23	34	211	30
	88C72243L3616R0	3224			3546	71.5	24	23	34	215	30
	88C72243L0R3616	3224			3546	71.5	24	23	34	215	30
	88C72243L3617R0	3308			3639	71.5	24	23	34	189	30
	88C72243L0R3617	3308			3639	71.5	24	23	34	189	30
	88C72243L3618R0	3455			3800	71.5	24	23	34	199	30
	88C72243L0R3618	3455			3800	71.5	24	23	34	199	30
	88C78203L3611R0	3413			3754	77.5	20	23	40	185	27.5
	88C78203L0R3611	3413			3754	77.5	20	23	40	185	27.5
	88C78203L3615R0	3339			3673	77.5	20	23	40	199	27.5
	88C78203L0R3615	3339			3673	77.5	20	23	40	199	27.5
	88C78203L3616R0	3224			3546	77.5	20	23	40	203	27.5
	88C78203L0R3616	3224			3546	77.5	20	23	40	203	27.5
	88C78203L3617R0	3308			3639	77.5	20	23	40	172	27.5
	88C78203L0R3617	3308			3639	77.5	20	23	40	172	27.5
	88C78203L3618R0	3455			3800	77.5	20	23	40	180	27.5
	88C78203L0R3618	3455			3800	77.5	20	23	40	180	27.5
	88C78243L3611R0	3518			3870	77.5	24	23	40	211	32.5
	88C78243L0R3611	3518			3870	77.5	24	23	40	211	32.5
	88C78243L3615R0	3444			3788	77.5	24	23	40	220	32.5
	88C78243L0R3615	3444			3788	77.5	24	23	40	220	32.5
	88C78243L3616R0	3329			3662	77.5	24	23	40	225	32.5
	88C78243L0R3616	3329			3662	77.5	24	23	40	225	32.5
	88C78243L3617R0	3413			3754	77.5	24	23	40	198	32.5
	88C78243L0R3617	3413			3754	77.5	24	23	40	198	32.5
	88C78243L3618R0	3560			3916	77.5	24	23	40	209	32.5
	88C78243L0R3618	3560			3916	77.5	24	23	40	209	32.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management.

Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 117 for model number and list price. Add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number if Palette pedestals are required e.g. 88CP60243LFRFP.

Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
01 - lateral file pedestal
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase pedestal
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

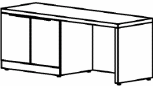
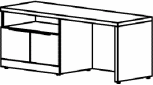
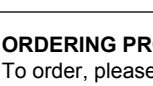
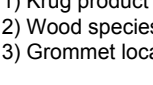
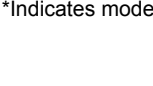
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal	88C84203L3611R0*	3518			3870			83.5	20	23	46	193	29.5
Credenza, Continued	88C84203L0R3611	3518			3870			83.5	20	23	46	193	29.5
	88C84203L3615R0	3444			3788			83.5	20	23	46	208	29.5
	88C84203L0R3615	3444			3788			83.5	20	23	46	208	29.5
	88C84203L3616R0	3329			3662			83.5	20	23	46	212	29.5
	88C84203L0R3616	3329			3662			83.5	20	23	46	212	29.5
	88C84203L3617R0***	3413			3754			83.5	20	23	46	180	29.5
	88C84203L0R3617	3413			3754			83.5	20	23	46	180	29.5
	88C84203L3618R0**	3560			3916			83.5	20	23	46	189	29.5
	88C84203L0R3618	3560			3916			83.5	20	23	46	189	29.5
	88C84243L3611R0	3623			3985			83.5	24	23	46	221	35
	88C84243L0R3611	3623			3985			83.5	24	23	46	221	35
	88C84243L3615R0	3549			3904			83.5	24	23	46	230	35
	88C84243L0R3615	3549			3904			83.5	24	23	46	230	35
	88C84243L3616R0	3434			3777			83.5	24	23	46	235	35
	88C84243L0R3616	3434			3777			83.5	24	23	46	235	35
	88C84243L3617R0	3518			3870			83.5	24	23	46	208	35
	88C84243L0R3617	3518			3870			83.5	24	23	46	208	35
	88C84243L3618R0	3665			4031			83.5	24	23	46	218	35
	88C84243L0R3618	3665			4031			83.5	24	23	46	218	35
	88C90203L3611R0	3728			4101			89.5	20	23	52	201	31.5
	88C90203L0R3611	3728			4101			89.5	20	23	52	201	31.5
	88C90203L3615R0	3654			4019			89.5	20	23	52	216	31.5
	88C90203L0R3615	3654			4019			89.5	20	23	52	216	31.5
	88C90203L3616R0	3539			3893			89.5	20	23	52	221	31.5
	88C90203L0R3616	3539			3893			89.5	20	23	52	221	31.5
	88C90203L3617R0	3623			3985			89.5	20	23	52	189	31.5
	88C90203L0R3617	3623			3985			89.5	20	23	52	189	31.5
	88C90203L3618R0	3770			4147			89.5	20	23	52	197	31.5
	88C90203L0R3618	3770			4147			89.5	20	23	52	197	31.5
	88C90243L3611R0	3833			4216			89.5	24	23	52	230	37
	88C90243L0R3611	3833			4216			89.5	24	23	52	230	37
	88C90243L3615R0	3759			4135			89.5	24	23	52	239	37
	88C90243L0R3615	3759			4135			89.5	24	23	52	239	37
	88C90243L3616R0	3644			4008			89.5	24	23	52	244	37
	88C90243L0R3616	3644			4008			89.5	24	23	52	244	37
	88C90243L3617R0	3728			4101			89.5	24	23	52	217	37
	88C90243L0R3617	3728			4101			89.5	24	23	52	217	37
	88C90243L3618R0	3875			4262			89.5	24	23	52	227	37
	88C90243L0R3618	3875			4262			89.5	24	23	52	227	37

ORDERING NOTES:

Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management.

Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 117 for model number and list price. Add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number if Palette pedestals are required e.g.

88CP60243LFRFP. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- 01 - lateral file pedestal
- 02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
- 04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
- 15 - top open, lateral file
- 11 - closed bookcase pedestal
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - open bookcase
- 18 - top open, closed bookcase

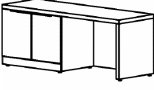
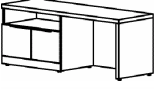
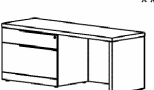
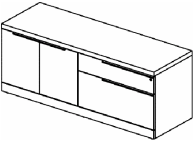
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | FULL FACE 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza, Continued	88C96203L3611R0*	3938			4332	95.5	20	23	58	210	36.5
	88C96203L0R3611	3938			4332	95.5	20	23	58	210	36.5
	88C96203L3615R0****	3864			4250	95.5	20	23	58	224	36.5
	88C96203L0R3615	3864			4250	95.5	20	23	58	224	36.5
	88C96203L3616R0***	3749			4124	95.5	20	23	58	229	36.5
	88C96203L0R3616	3749			4124	95.5	20	23	58	229	36.5
	88C96203L3617R0	3833			4216	95.5	20	23	58	197	36.5
	88C96203L0R3617	3833			4216	95.5	20	23	58	197	36.5
	88C96203L3618R0**	3980			4378	95.5	20	23	58	206	36.5
	88C96203L0R3618	3980			4378	95.5	20	23	58	206	36.5
	88C96243L3611R0	4043			4447	95.5	24	23	58	240	40
	88C96243L0R3611	4043			4447	95.5	24	23	58	240	40
	88C96243L3615R0	3969			4366	95.5	24	23	58	249	40
	88C96243L0R3615	3969			4366	95.5	24	23	58	249	40
	88C96243L3616R0	3854			4239	95.5	24	23	58	254	40
	88C96243L0R3616	3854			4239	95.5	24	23	58	254	40
	88C96243L3617R0	3938			4332	95.5	24	23	58	227	40
	88C96243L0R3617	3938			4332	95.5	24	23	58	227	40
	88C96243L3618R0	4085			4493	95.5	24	23	58	237	40
	88C96243L0R3618	4085			4493	95.5	24	23	58	237	40
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza	88C60203L3011R3011	4190			4609	59.75	20	23		186	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3015	4043			4447	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3016*	4043			4447	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3017	3948			4343	59.75	20	23		171	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3018	4190			4609	59.75	20	23		186	21.5
	88C60203L3015R3011	4043			4447	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3011	4043			4447	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3011	3948			4343	59.75	20	23		171	21.5
	88C60203L3018R3011	4190			4609	59.75	20	23		186	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3016	3801			4181	59.75	20	23		207	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3015	3801			4181	59.75	20	23		207	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3017	3938			4332	59.75	20	23		179	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3018	4043			4447	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60203L3015R3016	3801			4181	59.75	20	23		207	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:

The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.

The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.

Please contact customer service for other available combinations.

Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
01 - lateral file pedestal
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase pedestal
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

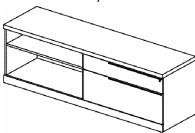
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | FULL FACE 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple		Anigre Sycamore Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
										Weight	Cubes
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued 	88C60203L3017R3016	3938	4332	59.75	20	23		179	21.5		
	88C60203L3018R3016	4043	4447	59.75	20	23		196	21.5		
	88C60203L3017R3017	3707	4078	59.75	20	23		156	21.5		
	88C60203L3017R3015	3938	4332	59.75	20	23		179	21.5		
	88C60203L3017R3018	3948	4343	59.75	20	23		171	21.5		
	88C60203L3015R3017	3938	4332	59.75	20	23		179	21.5		
	88C60203L3018R3017	3948	4343	59.75	20	23		171	21.5		
	88C60203L3018R3015	4043	4447	59.75	20	23		196	21.5		
	88C60203L3015R3018	4043	4447	59.75	20	23		196	21.5		
	88C60243L3011R3011	4295	4724	59.75	24	23		193	25		
	88C60243L3011R3015	4148	4563	59.75	24	23		204	25		
	88C60243L3011R3016	4148	4563	59.75	24	23		204	25		
	88C60243L3011R3017	4053	4458	59.75	24	23		178	25		
	88C60243L3011R3018	4295	4724	59.75	24	23		193	25		
	88C60243L3015R3011	4148	4563	59.75	24	23		204	25		
	88C60243L3015R3016	3906	4297	59.75	24	23		214	25		
	88C60243L3015R3017	4043	4447	59.75	24	23		186	25		
	88C60243L3015R3018	4148	4563	59.75	24	23		204	25		
	88C60243L3016R3011	4148	4563	59.75	24	23		204	25		
	88C60243L3016R3016	3906	4297	59.75	24	23		214	25		
	88C60243L3016R3015	3906	4297	59.75	24	23		214	25		
	88C60243L3016R3017	4043	4447	59.75	24	23		186	25		
	88C60243L3016R3018	4148	4563	59.75	24	23		204	25		
	88C60243L3017R3011	4053	4458	59.75	24	23		178	25		
	88C60243L3017R3015	4043	4447	59.75	24	23		186	25		
	88C60243L3017R3016*	4043	4447	59.75	24	23		186	25		
	88C60243L3017R3017	3812	4193	59.75	24	23		163	25		
	88C60243L3017R3018	4053	4458	59.75	24	23		178	25		
	88C60243L3018R3011	4295	4724	59.75	24	23		193	25		
	88C60243L3018R3017	4053	4458	59.75	24	23		178	25		
	88C60243L3018R3015	4148	4563	59.75	24	23		204	25		
	88C60243L3018R3016	4148	4563	59.75	24	23		204	25		
	88C72203L3611R3611	4400	4840	71.5	24	23		197	25.5		
	88C72203L3611R3615	4253	4678	71.5	20	23		208	25.5		
	88C72203L3611R3616	4253	4678	71.5	20	23		208	25.5		
	88C72203L3611R3617	4158	4574	71.5	20	23		182	25.5		
	88C72203L3611R3618	4400	4840	71.5	20	23		197	25.5		
	88C72203L3615R3611	4253	4678	71.5	20	23		208	25.5		
	88C72203L3616R3611	4253	4678	71.5	20	23		208	25.5		
	88C72203L3617R3611	4158	4574	71.5	20	23		182	25.5		
	88C72203L3618R3611	4400	4840	71.5	20	23		197	25.5		
	88C72203L3616R3615	4011	4412	71.5	20	23		220	25.5		

ORDERING NOTES:

The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.

The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.

Please contact customer service for other available combinations.

Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- 01 - lateral file pedestal
- 02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
- 04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
- 15 - top open, lateral file
- 11 - closed bookcase pedestal
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - open bookcase
- 18 - top open, closed bookcase

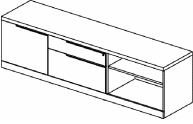
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | FULL FACE 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple		Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
									Weight	Cubes
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued 	88C72203L3616R3616	4011	4412		71.5	20	23		220	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3617	4148	4563		71.5	20	23		190	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3618	4253	4678		71.5	20	23		208	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3616	4148	4563		71.5	20	23		190	25.5
	88C72203L3618R3616	4253	4678		71.5	20	23		208	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3617	3917	4309		71.5	20	23		167	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3615	4148	4563		71.5	20	23		190	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3618	4158	4574		71.5	20	23		182	25.5
	88C72203L3615R3617	4148	4563		71.5	20	23		190	25.5
	88C72203L3618R3617	4158	4574		71.5	20	23		182	25.5
	88C72203L3618R3615	4253	4678		71.5	20	23		208	25.5
	88C72203L3615R3618	4253	4678		71.5	20	23		208	25.5
	88C72243L3611R3611	4505	4955		71.5	24	23		200	30
	88C72243L3611R3615	4358	4794		71.5	24	23		216	30
	88C72243L3611R3616	4358	4794		71.5	24	23		216	30
	88C72243L3611R3617	4263	4689		71.5	24	23		185	30
	88C72243L3611R3618	4505	4955		71.5	24	23		200	30
	88C72243L3615R3611	4358	4794		71.5	24	23		216	30
	88C72243L3616R3611	4358	4794		71.5	24	23		216	30
	88C72243L3617R3611	4263	4689		71.5	24	23		185	30
	88C72243L3618R3611	4505	4955		71.5	24	23		200	30
	88C72243L3616R3616	4116	4528		71.5	24	23		227	30
	88C72243L3616R3615	4116	4528		71.5	24	23		227	30
	88C72243L3616R3617	4253	4678		71.5	24	23		197	30
	88C72243L3616R3618	4358	4794		71.5	24	23		216	30
	88C72243L3615R3616	4116	4528		71.5	24	23		227	30
	88C72243L3617R3616	4253	4678		71.5	24	23		197	30
	88C72243L3618R3616	4358	4794		71.5	24	23		216	30
	88C72243L3617R3617	4022	4424		71.5	24	23		170	30
	88C72243L3617R3615	4253	4678		71.5	24	23		197	30
	88C72243L3617R3618	4263	4689		71.5	24	23		185	30
	88C72243L3615R3617	4253	4678		71.5	24	23		197	30
	88C72243L3618R3617	4263	4689		71.5	24	23		185	30
	88C72243L3618R3615	4358	4794		71.5	24	23		216	30
	88C72243L3615R3618	4358	4794		71.5	24	23		216	30
	88C84203L2411C3015R3016	4704	5174		83.5	20	23		293	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3011	4893	5382		83.5	20	23		276	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3015	4704	5174		83.5	20	23		293	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3016	4704	5174		83.5	20	23		293	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3017*	4799	5279		83.5	20	23		266	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3017R3011	4988	5487		83.5	20	23		269	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3017R3016	4799	5279		83.5	20	23		266	29.5

ORDERING NOTES:

The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.

The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.

Please contact customer service for other available combinations.

Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
01 - lateral file pedestal
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase pedestal
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

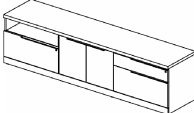
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | FULL FACE 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple		Anigre Sycamore Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
										Weight	Cubes
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued 	88C84203L3011C3016R2411	4893	5382	83.5	20	23			276	29.5	
	88C84203L3011C3017R2411	4988	5487	83.5	20	23			269	29.5	
	88C84203L3011C3018R2411	4988	5487	83.5	20	23			284	29.5	
	88C84203L3015C3016R2411	4704	5174	83.5	20	23			293	29.5	
	88C84203L3016C3015R2411	4704	5174	83.5	20	23			293	29.5	
	88C84203L3016C3016R2411	4704	5174	83.5	20	23			293	29.5	
	88C84203L3016C3017R2411	4799	5279	83.5	20	23			266	29.5	
	88C84203L3017C3016R2411	4799	5279	83.5	20	23			266	29.5	
	88C84243L2411C3015R3016	4809	5290	83.5	24	23			328	35	
	88C84243L2411C3016R3011	4998	5498	83.5	24	23			315	35	
	88C84243L2411C3016R3015	4809	5290	83.5	24	23			328	35	
	88C84243L2411C3016R3016	4809	5290	83.5	24	23			328	35	
	88C84243L2411C3016R3017	4904	5394	83.5	24	23			305	35	
	88C84243L2411C3017R3011	5093	5602	83.5	24	23			269	35	
	88C84243L2411C3017R3016	4904	5394	83.5	24	23			305	35	
	88C84243L3011C3016R2411	4998	5498	83.5	24	23			315	35	
	88C84243L3011C3017R2411	5093	5602	83.5	24	23			269	35	
	88C84243L3011C3018R2411	5093	5602	83.5	24	23			284	35	
	88C84243L3015C3016R2411*	4809	5290	83.5	24	23			328	35	
	88C84243L3016C3015R2411	4809	5290	83.5	24	23			328	35	
	88C84243L3016C3016R2411	4809	5290	83.5	24	23			328	35	
	88C84243L3016C3017R2411	4904	5394	83.5	24	23			305	35	
	88C84243L3017C3016R2411	4904	5394	83.5	24	23			305	35	
	88C90203L3011C3015R3017	5376	5914	89.5	20	23			271	32	
	88C90203L3011C3016R3017	5376	5914	89.5	20	23			271	32	
	88C90203L3011C3017R3015	5376	5914	89.5	20	23			271	32	
	88C90203L3011C3017R3016	5376	5914	89.5	20	23			271	32	
	88C90203L3011C3018R3011	5586	6145	89.5	20	23			274	32	
	88C90203L3011C3018R3015	5471	6018	89.5	20	23			274	32	
	88C90203L3011C3018R3016	5471	6018	89.5	20	23			271	32	
	88C90203L3011C3018R3017	5492	6041	89.5	20	23			274	32	
	88C90203L3011C3018R3018	5586	6145	89.5	20	23			274	32	
	88C90203L3015C3011R3011	5471	6018	89.5	20	23			286	32	
	88C90203L3015C3011R3015	5355	5891	89.5	20	23			318	32	
	88C90203L3015C3011R3016	5355	5891	89.5	20	23			318	32	
	88C90203L3015C3011R3017	5376	5914	89.5	20	23			271	32	
	88C90203L3015C3011R3018	5471	6018	89.5	20	23			271	32	
	88C90203L3015C3015R3011	5355	5891	89.5	20	23			318	32	
	88C90203L3015C3015R3016	5156	5672	89.5	20	23			311	32	
	88C90203L3015C3015R3017	5261	5787	89.5	20	23			300	32	
	88C90203L3015C3015R3018	5355	5891	89.5	20	23			318	32	

ORDERING NOTES:

The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.

The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.

Please contact customer service for other available combinations.

Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- 01 - lateral file pedestal
- 02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
- 04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
- 15 - top open, lateral file
- 11 - closed bookcase pedestal
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - open bookcase
- 18 - top open, closed bookcase

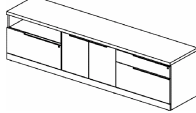
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | FULL FACE 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple		Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
									Weight	Cubes
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	88C90203L3015C3016R3011*	5355	5891		89.5	20	23		318	32
	88C90203L3015C3016R3015	5156	5672		89.5	20	23		311	32
	88C90203L3015C3017R3015	5199	5719		89.5	20	23		300	32
	88C90203L3015C3017R3016	5199	5719		89.5	20	23		300	32
	88C90203L3015C3018R3015	5355	5891		89.5	20	23		318	32
	88C90203L3016C3016R3016	5156	5672		89.5	20	23		311	32
	88C90203L3016C3017R3011	5376	5914		89.5	20	23		271	32
	88C90203L3016C3017R3016	5261	5787		89.5	20	23		300	32
	88C90203L3016C3017R3018	5376	5914		89.5	20	23		271	32
	88C90203L3017C3016R3011	5376	5914		89.5	20	23		271	32
	88C90203L3018C3011R3018	5586	6145		89.5	20	23		274	32
	88C90203L3018C3015R3018	5471	6018		89.5	20	23		274	32
	88C90203L3018C3017R3015	5376	5914		89.5	20	23		271	32
	88C90203L3018C3017R3016	5376	5914		89.5	20	23		271	32
	88C90203L3018C3017R3018	5492	6041		89.5	20	23		264	32
	88C90203L3018C3018R3011	5586	6145		89.5	20	23		264	32
	88C90243L3011C3015R3017	5418	5960		89.5	24	23		282	37
	88C90243L3011C3016R3017	5418	5960		89.5	24	23		282	37
	88C90243L3011C3017R3015	5418	5960		89.5	24	23		282	37
	88C90243L3011C3017R3016	5418	5960		89.5	24	23		282	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3011	5628	6191		89.5	24	23		271	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3015	5555	6110		89.5	24	23		292	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3016	5555	6110		89.5	24	23		300	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3017	5534	6087		89.5	24	23		260	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3018	5628	6191		89.5	24	23		271	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3011	5555	6110		89.5	24	23		292	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3015	5429	5972		89.5	24	23		304	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3016	5429	5972		89.5	24	23		314	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3017	5418	5960		89.5	24	23		282	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3018	5555	6110		89.5	24	23		292	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3011	5429	5972		89.5	24	23		304	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3016	5282	5810		89.5	24	23		312	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3017	5355	5891		89.5	24	23		293	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3018	5429	5972		89.5	24	23		304	37
	88C90243L3015C3016R3011	5429	5972		89.5	24	23		318	37
	88C90243L3015C3016R3015	5282	5810		89.5	24	23		312	37
	88C90243L3015C3017R3015	5334	5867		89.5	24	23		293	37
	88C90243L3015C3017R3016	5334	5867		89.5	24	23		293	37
	88C90243L3015C3018R3015	5429	5972		89.5	24	23		304	37
	88C90243L3016C3016R3016	5282	5810		89.5	24	23		312	37
	88C90243L3016C3017R3011	5418	5960		89.5	24	23		282	37

ORDERING NOTES:

The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.

The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.

Please contact customer service for other available combinations.

Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
01 - lateral file pedestal
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase pedestal
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

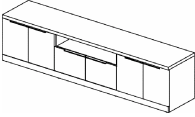
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | FULL FACE 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple		Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
									Weight	Cubes
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	88C90243L3016C3017R3016	5334		5867	89.5	24	23		293	37
	88C90243L3016C3017R3018	5418		5960	89.5	24	23		282	37
	88C90243L3017C3016R3011	5418		5960	89.5	24	23		282	37
	88C90243L3018C3011R3018	5628		6191	89.5	24	23		271	37
	88C90243L3018C3015R3018	5513		6064	89.5	24	23		292	37
	88C90243L3018C3017R3015	5418		5960	89.5	24	23		282	37
	88C90243L3018C3017R3016	5418		5960	89.5	24	23		282	37
	88C90243L3018C3017R3018	5534		6087	89.5	24	23		260	37
	88C90243L3018C3018R3011	5628		6191	89.5	24	23		271	37
	88C96203L2411C3615R3616	5765		6341	95.5	20	23		326	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3616R3611	5954		6549	95.5	20	23		307	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3616R3615	5765		6341	95.5	20	23		326	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3616R3616	5765		6341	95.5	20	23		326	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3616R3617	5859		6445	95.5	20	23		294	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3617R3611	5975		6572	95.5	20	23		262	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3617R3616	5859		6445	95.5	20	23		294	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3618R3611	6069		6676	95.5	20	23		278	36.5
	88C96203L3611C3616R2411	5954		6549	95.5	20	23		307	36.5
	88C96203L3611C3617R2411	5975		6572	95.5	20	23		262	36.5
	88C96203L3611C3618R2411	6069		6676	95.5	20	23		278	36.5
	88C96203L3615C3616R2411	5765		6341	95.5	20	23		326	36.5
	88C96203L3616C3615R2411	5765		6341	95.5	20	23		326	36.5
	88C96203L3616C3616R2411	5765		6341	95.5	20	23		326	36.5
	88C96203L3616C3617R2411	5859		6445	95.5	20	23		304	36.5
	88C96203L3617C3616R2411	5859		6445	95.5	20	23		304	36.5
	88C96203L3011C3016R3617	5859		6445	95.5	20	23		304	36.5
	88C96203L3011C3617R3016	5859		6445	95.5	20	23		304	36.5
	88C96203L3011C3618R3011*	6069		6676	95.5	20	23		290	36.5
	88C96203L3015C3611R3015	5870		6457	95.5	20	23		310	36.5
	88C96203L3015C3616R3015	5712		6283	95.5	24	23		348	40
	88C96203L3015C3617R3015	5775		6353	95.5	24	23		336	40
	88C96203L3015C3617R3016	5775		6353	95.5	24	23		336	40
	88C96203L3015C3618R3015	5870		6457	95.5	24	23		332	40
	88C96203L3016C3615R3016	5712		6283	95.5	24	23		348	40
	88C96203L3016C3616R3016	5712		6283	95.5	24	23		348	40
	88C96203L3016C3616R3017	5775		6353	95.5	24	23		304	40
	88C96203L3016C3617R3011	5859		6445	95.5	24	23		304	40
	88C96203L3016C3617R3015	5775		6353	95.5	24	23		304	40
	88C96203L3016C3617R3016	5775		6353	95.5	24	23		336	40
	88C96203L3016C3617R3018	5859		6445	95.5	24	23		304	40
	88C96203L3617C3016R3016	5775		6353	95.5	24	23		336	40
	88C96203L3617C3016R3011	5859		6445	95.5	24	23		304	40

ORDERING NOTES:

The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.

The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.

Please contact customer service for other available combinations.

Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- 01 - lateral file pedestal
- 02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
- 04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
- 15 - top open, lateral file
- 11 - closed bookcase pedestal
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - open bookcase
- 18 - top open, closed bookcase

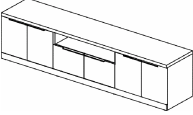
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | FULL FACE 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple		Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
									Weight	Cubes
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	88C96203L3018C3611R3018	5870	6457		95.5	24	23		290	40
	88C96203L3018C3615R3018	5954	6549		95.5	24	23		332	40
	88C96203L3018C3617R3016	5859	6445		95.5	24	23		304	40
	88C96243L2411C3615R3616	5870	6457		95.5	20	23		334	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3611	6080	6688		95.5	20	23		320	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3615	5870	6457		95.5	20	23		334	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3616	5870	6457		95.5	20	23		334	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3617	5964	6560		95.5	20	23		320	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3617R3611	6080	6688		95.5	20	23		288	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3617R3616	5964	6560		95.5	20	23		320	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3618R3611	6174	6791		95.5	20	23		304	36.5
	88C96243L3611C3616R2411	6080	6688		95.5	20	23		320	36.5
	88C96243L3611C3617R2411	6080	6688		95.5	20	23		288	36.5
	88C96243L3611C3618R2411	6174	6791		95.5	20	23		304	36.5
	88C96243L3615C3616R2411	5870	6457		95.5	20	23		334	36.5
	88C96243L3616C3615R2411	5870	6457		95.5	20	23		334	36.5
	88C96243L3616C3616R2411	5870	6457		95.5	20	23		334	36.5
	88C96243L3616C3617R2411	5964	6560		95.5	20	23		320	36.5
	88C96243L3617C3616R2411	5964	6560		95.5	20	23		320	36.5
	88C96243L3011C3016R3617	5964	6560		95.5	20	23		316	36.5
	88C96243L3011C3617R3016	5964	6560		95.5	20	23		316	36.5
	88C96243L3011C3618R3011*	6174	6791		95.5	20	23		202	36.5
	88C96243L3015C3611R3015	5975	6572		95.5	20	23		222	36.5
	88C96243L3015C3616R3015	5712	6283		95.5	24	23		360	40
	88C96243L3015C3617R3015	5880	6468		95.5	24	23		328	40
	88C96243L3015C3617R3016	5880	6468		95.5	24	23		328	40
	88C96243L3015C3618R3015	5975	6572		95.5	24	23		324	40
	88C96243L3016C3615R3016	5817	6399		95.5	24	23		360	40
	88C96243L3016C3616R3016	5817	6399		95.5	24	23		360	40
	88C96243L3016C3616R3017	5880	6468		95.5	24	23		328	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3011	5964	6560		95.5	24	23		316	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3015	5880	6468		95.5	24	23		328	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3016	5880	6468		95.5	24	23		328	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3018	5964	6560		95.5	24	23		316	40
	88C96243L3617C3016R3016	5880	6468		95.5	24	23		328	40
	88C96243L3617C3016R3011	5964	6560		95.5	24	23		316	40
	88C96243L3018C3611R3018	6174	6791		95.5	24	23		290	40
	88C96243L3018C3615R3018	5975	6572		95.5	24	23		324	40
	88C96243L3018C3617R3016	5964	6560		95.5	24	23		316	40

ORDERING NOTES:

The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.

The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.

Please contact customer service for other available combinations.

Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
01 - lateral file pedestal
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase pedestal
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

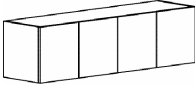
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

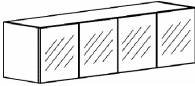
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Wood Doors 	88OHW361616	1372	1510	35.75	16	16	2	64	7.5
	88OHW421616	1505	1655	41.75	16	16	2	71	8.5
	88OHW481616	1638	1802	47.75	16	16	3	82	10
	88OHW541616	1701	1871	53.75	16	16	4	89	11
	88OHW601616	1769	1946	59.75	16	16	4	96	12
	88OHW661616	1838	2022	65.75	16	16	4	102	13
	88OHW721616	1902	2092	71.5	16	16	4	109	14.5
	88OHW781616	2016	2218	77.5	16	16	4	117	15.5
	88OHW841616	2132	2345	83.5	16	16	4	125	16.5
	88OHW901616	2247	2472	89.5	16	16	6	134	17.5
	88OHW961616	2363	2599	95.5	16	16	6	146	19

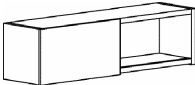
ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Back Painted Glass Doors 	88OHW361616Z	1582	1741	35.75	16	16	2	64	7.5
	88OHW421616Z	1715	1886	41.75	16	16	2	71	8.5
	88OHW481616Z	1848	2033	47.75	16	16	3	82	10
	88OHW541616Z	1911	2102	53.75	16	16	4	89	11
	88OHW601616Z	1979	2177	59.75	16	16	4	96	12
	88OHW661616Z	2048	2253	65.75	16	16	4	102	13
	88OHW721616Z	2112	2323	71.5	16	16	4	109	14.5
	88OHW781616Z	2226	2449	77.5	16	16	4	117	15.5
	88OHW841616Z	2342	2576	83.5	16	16	4	125	16.5
	88OHW901616Z	2457	2703	89.5	16	16	6	134	17.5
	88OHW961616Z	2573	2830	95.5	16	16	6	146	19

ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information. See page 16 for back painted glass options.

1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Sliding Wood Doors 	88OSW481616	1848	2033	47.75	16	16	1	95	10
	88OSW601616	1979	2177	59.75	16	16	1	112	12
	88OSW661616	2048	2253	65.75	16	16	1	121	13
	88OSW721616	2112	2323	71.5	16	16	1	129	14.5
	88OSW781616	2226	2449	77.5	16	16	2	148	15.5
	88OSW841616	2342	2576	83.5	16	16	2	157	16.5
	88OSW901616	2457	2703	89.5	16	16	2	166	17.5
	88OSW961616	2573	2830	95.5	16	16	2	174	19

ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

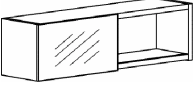
OSW - overhead with sliding doors
 OHW - overhead with hinged doors
 OSOWE - overhead with sliding doors and open ends
 Z - back-painted glass doors
 TB - tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

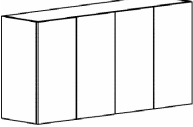
LOCKS

Locks are available on hinged wood door overheads at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors. Glass door overheads cannot be specified with locks.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors 	88OSW481616Z	2058			2264			47.75	16	16	1	99	10
	88OSW601616Z	2189			2408			59.75	16	16	1	117	12
	88OSW661616Z	2258			2484			65.75	16	16	1	126	13
	88OSW721616Z	2322			2554			71.5	16	16	1	134	14.5
	88OSW781616Z	2436			2680			77.5	16	16	2	156	15.5
	88OSW841616Z	2552			2807			83.5	16	16	2	165	16.5
	88OSW901616Z	2636			2900			89.5	16	16	2	174	17.5
	88OSW961616Z	2783			3061			95.5	16	16	2	183	19

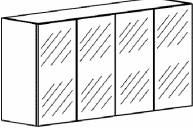
ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information. See page 16 for back painted glass options.

2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Hinged Wood Doors 	88OHW361630	2196			2415			35.75	16	30	2	100	13
	88OHW421630	2407			2647			41.75	16	30	2	112	15
	88OHW481630	2621			2883			47.75	16	30	3	130	17
	88OHW541630	2722			2994			53.75	16	30	4	148	18.5
	88OHW601630	2831			3115			59.75	16	30	4	166	20.5
	88OHW661630	2940			3234			65.75	16	30	4	184	22.5
	88OHW721630	3042			3346			71.5	16	30	4	202	24.5
	88OHW781630	3226			3548			77.5	16	30	4	220	26.5
	88OHW841630	3410			3751			83.5	16	30	4	238	28.5
	88OHW901630	3595			3954			89.5	16	30	6	256	30.5
	88OHW961630	3780			4158			95.5	16	30	6	274	32.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Back Painted Glass Doors 	88OHW361630Z	2532			2785			35.75	16	30	2	100	13
	88OHW421630Z	2743			3017			41.75	16	30	2	112	15
	88OHW481630Z	2957			3253			47.75	16	30	3	130	17
	88OHW541630Z	3058			3364			53.75	16	30	4	148	18.5
	88OHW601630Z	3167			3484			59.75	16	30	4	166	20.5
	88OHW661630Z	3276			3604			65.75	16	30	4	184	22.5
	88OHW721630Z	3378			3716			71.5	16	30	4	202	24.5
	88OHW781630Z	3562			3918			77.5	16	30	4	220	26.5
	88OHW841630Z	3746			4121			83.5	16	30	4	238	28.5
	88OHW901630Z	3931			4324			89.5	16	30	6	256	30.5
	88OHW961630Z	4116			4528			95.5	16	30	6	274	32.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information. See page 16 for back painted glass options.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

OSW - overhead with sliding doors
OHW - overhead with hinged doors
OSOWE - overhead with sliding doors and open ends
Z - back-painted glass doors
TB - tackboard

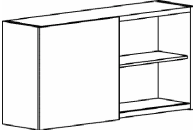
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

LOCKS

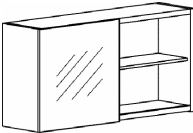
Locks are available on hinged wood door overheads at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors. Glass door overheads cannot be specified with locks.

ADESSO | OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Sliding Wood Doors 	88OSW481630	2957	3253	47.75	16	30	1	122	17
	88OSW601630	3167	3484	59.75	16	30	1	158	20.5
	88OSW661630	3276	3604	65.75	16	30	1	175	22.5
	88OSW721630	3378	3716	71.5	16	30	1	194	24.5
	88OSW781630	3562	3918	77.5	16	30	2	211	26.5
	88OSW841630	3746	4121	83.5	16	30	2	230	28.5
	88OSW961630	4116	4528	95.5	16	30	2	256	32.5

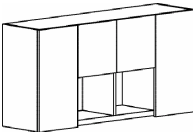
ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors 	88OSW481630Z	3293	3623	47.75	16	30	1	122	17
	88OSW601630Z	3503	3854	59.75	16	30	1	158	20.5
	88OSW661630Z	3612	3973	65.75	16	30	1	175	22.5
	88OSW721630Z	3714	4086	71.5	16	30	2	194	24.5
	88OSW781630Z	3898	4288	77.5	16	30	2	211	26.5
	88OSW841630Z	4082	4490	83.5	16	30	2	230	28.5
	88OSW961630Z	4452	4897	95.5	16	30	2	256	32.5

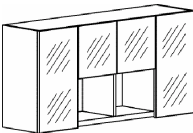
ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information. See page 16 for back painted glass options.

2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Wood Door, Doors/Open Below, Wood Door 	88OHW601630-1512	3041	3345	59.75	16	30	4	156	20.5
	88OHW661630-1512	3251	3577	65.75	16	30	4	174	22.5
	88OHW721630-1512	3360	3696	71.5	16	30	4	192	24.5
	88OHW781630-1512	3462	3808	77.5	16	30	4	210	26.5
	88OHW841630-1512	3646	4010	83.5	16	30	4	228	28.5
	88OHW901630-1512	3830	4213	89.5	16	30	6	246	30.5
	88OHW961630-1512	4200	4620	95.5	16	30	4	264	32.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Wood Door, Doors/Open Below, Back Painted Glass Door 	88OHW601630-1512Z	3377	3715	59.75	16	30	4	156	20.5
	88OHW661630-1512Z	3587	3946	65.75	16	30	4	174	22.5
	88OHW721630-1512Z	3696	4066	71.5	16	30	4	192	24.5
	88OHW781630-1512Z	3798	4178	77.5	16	30	4	210	26.5
	88OHW841630-1512Z	3982	4380	83.5	16	30	4	228	28.5
	88OHW901630-1512Z	4166	4583	89.5	16	30	6	246	30.5

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

OSW - overhead with sliding doors
 OHW - overhead with hinged doors
 OSOWE - overhead with sliding doors and open ends
 Z - back-painted glass doors
 TB - tackboard

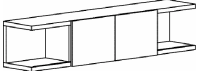
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

LOCKS

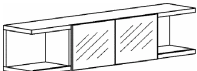
Locks are available on hinged wood door overheads at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors. Glass door overheads cannot be specified with locks.

ADESSO | OVERHEADS & TACKBOARD UPCHARGES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Open End, Sliding Wood Doors 	88OSOEW721616	1985	2183	71.5	16	16	1	91	14.5
	88OSOEW781616*	2069	2276	77.5	16	16	2	99	15.5
	88OSOEW841616	2153	2368	77.5	16	16	2	103	16.5
	88OSOEW901616	2289	2518	89.5	16	16	2	118	18.5
	88OSOEW961616	2426	2669	95.5	16	16	2	126	19.5
	88OSOEW1201616	2583	2841	120	16	16	2	162	24
	88OSOEW1441616	2751	3026	144	16	16	2	188	28.5

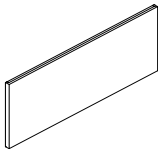
ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

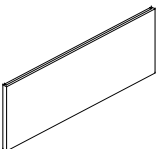
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Open End, Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors 	88OSOEW721616Z	2153	2368	71.5	16	16	1	91	14.5
	88OSOEW781616Z*	2289	2518	77.5	16	16	2	99	15.5
	88OSOEW841616Z	2426	2669	77.5	16	16	2	103	16.5
	88OSOEW901616Z	2562	2818	89.5	16	16	2	118	18.5
	88OSOEW961616Z	2699	2969	95.5	16	16	2	126	19.5
	88OSOEW1201616Z	2940	3234	120	16	16	2	162	24
	88OSOEW1441616Z	3140	3454	144	16	16	2	188	28.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information. See page 16 for back painted glass options.

Description	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	Shipping Weight	COM
Wall Mounted Tackboard 24" high - for Overheads 	88TBOHW3624	220	245	270	309	402	492	581	676	795	35.75	23.5	12	1.5
	88TBOHW4224	245	331	350	434	522	602	690	796	939	41.75	23.5	14	1.5
	88TBOHW4824	273	339	355	446	535	613	708	815	980	47.75	23.5	16	1.75
	88TBOHW5424	288	357	373	469	562	644	744	856	1029	53.75	23.5	18	1.75
	88TBOHW6024	310	414	434	541	651	771	892	1013	1204	59.75	23.5	20	2
	88TBOHW6624	340	463	495	603	723	860	977	1117	1331	65.75	23.5	22	2
	88TBOHW7224*	373	572	596	790	972	984	1129	1289	1502	71.5	23.5	26	2.25
	88TBOHW7824	410	629	656	870	1070	1083	1243	1418	1653	77.5	23.5	28	2.5
	88TBOHW8424	480	736	767	1018	1251	1267	1454	1659	1934	83.5	23.5	31	2.5
	88TBOHW9024	505	774	807	1070	1316	1332	1528	1744	2033	89.5	23.5	33	2.75
	88TBOHW9624	525	805	839	1114	1369	1386	1591	1815	2116	95.5	23.5	35	3

NOTE: Use between wall mounted overheads and desk height credenza

Wall Mounted Tackboard 30" high - for Overheads 	88TBOHW3630	264	294	324	371	482	590	697	811	954	35.75	30	13	1.5
	88TBOHW4230	294	265	420	521	626	722	828	955	1126	41.75	30	15	1.5
	88TBOHW4830	328	407	426	535	642	736	850	978	1176	47.75	30	17	1.75
	88TBOHW5430	346	428	448	563	674	773	893	1027	1235	53.75	30	19	1.75
	88TBOHW6030	372	497	521	649	781	925	1070	1216	1445	59.75	30	21	2
	88TBOHW6630	408	556	594	724	868	1032	1172	1340	1597	65.75	30	23	2
	88TBOHW7230*	448	686	715	948	1166	1181	1355	1547	1802	71.5	30	27	2.25
	88TBOHW7830	492	755	787	1044	1284	1300	1492	1702	1984	77.5	30	28	2.5
	88TBOHW8430	576	883	920	1223	1501	1520	1745	1991	2321	83.5	30	32	2.5
	88TBOHW9030	606	929	968	1284	1579	1598	1834	2093	2440	89.5	30	34	2.75
	88TBOHW9630	630	966	1007	1337	1643	1663	1909	2178	2539	95.5	30	36	3

NOTE: Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

OSW - overhead with sliding doors
 OHW - overhead with hinged doors
 OSOWE - overhead with sliding doors and open ends
 Z - back-painted glass doors
 TB - tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

LOCKS

Locks are available on hinged wood door overheads at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors. Glass door overheads cannot be specified with locks.

ADESSO | WALL MOUNTED & MAGNETIC BACK-PAINTED GLASS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Wall Mounted Back Painted Glass 23.5" 	88GPW3624	1292	35.75	-	23.5		48	1.5
	88GPW4224	1355	41.75	-	23.5		56	1.75
	88GPW4824	1418	47.75	-	23.5		64	2
	88GPW5424	1481	53.75	-	23.5		72	2.25
	88GPW6024	1565	59.75	-	23.5		80	2.5
	88GPW6624	1680	65.75	-	23.5		88	2.75
	88GPW7224	1796	71.5	-	23.5		96	3
	88GPW7824	1932	77.5	-	23.5		104	3.25
	88GPW8424	2058	83.5	-	23.5		112	3.5
	88GPW9024	2384	89.5	-	23.5		120	3.75
	88GPW9624	2478	95.5	-	23.5		128	4

ORDERING NOTES:
Use between wall mounted overheads and desk height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with magnetic glass.

Wall Mounted Back Painted Glass 30" 	88GPW3630	1544	35.75	-	30		60	2
	88GPW4230	1628	41.75	-	30		70	2.25
	88GPW4830	1701	47.75	-	30		80	2.5
	88GPW5430	1764	53.75	-	30		90	2.75
	88GPW6030	1880	59.75	-	30		100	3.25
	88GPW6630	2027	65.75	-	30		110	3.5
	88GPW7230	2184	71.5	-	30		120	3.75
	88GPW7830	2331	77.5	-	30		130	4
	88GPW8430	2510	83.5	-	30		140	4.25
	88GPW9030	2657	89.5	-	30		150	4.75
	88GPW9630	2783	95.5	-	30		160	5

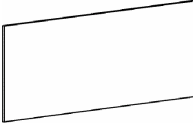
ORDERING NOTES:
Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with back painted glass.

Magnetic Back Painted Glass 23.5" 	88GPW3624M	1418	35.75	-	23.5		48	1.5
	88GPW4224M	1502	41.75	-	23.5		56	1.75
	88GPW4824M	1586	47.75	-	23.5		64	2
	88GPW5424M	1670	53.75	-	23.5		72	2.25
	88GPW6024M	1775	59.75	-	23.5		80	2.5
	88GPW6624M	1922	65.75	-	23.5		88	2.75
	88GPW7224M	2069	71.5	-	23.5		96	3
	88GPW7824M	2237	77.5	-	23.5		104	3.25
	88GPW8424M	2394	83.5	-	23.5		112	3.5
	88GPW9024M	2751	89.5	-	23.5		120	3.75
	88GPW9624M	2877	95.5	-	23.5		128	4

ORDERING NOTES:
Use between wall mounted overheads and desk height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with magnetic glass.

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION M - magnetic back-painted glass WP - panel wall D - divider	BACK PAINTED GLASS Standard finish is white. Please see page16 for options on back painted glass.
--	--	---

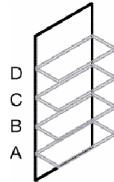
ADESSO | MAGNETIC BACK-PAINTED GLASS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
							Weight	Cubes
Magnetic Back Painted Glass 30" 	88GPW3630M	1701	35.75	-	30		60	2
	88GPW4230M	1806	41.75	-	30		70	2.25
	88GPW4830M	1901	47.75	-	30		80	2.5
	88GPW5430M	1995	53.75	-	30		90	2.75
	88GPW6030M	2132	59.75	-	30		100	3.25
	88GPW6630M	2310	65.75	-	30		110	3.5
	88GPW7230M	2499	71.5	-	30		120	3.75
	88GPW7830M	2678	77.5	-	30		130	4
	88GPW8430M	2888	83.5	-	30		140	4.25
	88GPW9030M	3066	89.5	-	30		150	4.75
	88GPW9630M	3224	95.5	-	30		160	5

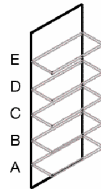
ORDERING NOTES:
Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with back painted glass.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Grommet location and style if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION M - magnetic back-painted glass WP - panel wall D - divider	BACK PAINTED GLASS Standard finish is white. Please see page 16 for options on back painted glass.
---	--	--

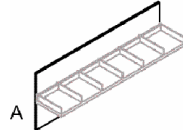
ADESSO | PANEL WALLS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Panel Walls 	88WP3069	882	970	30	1.5	69		60	5.25
	88WP3669	1040	1144	36	1.5	69		70	6.25
	88WP4269	1229	1352	42	1.5	69		80	7.25

ORDERING NOTES:
Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in location B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD
Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from pages 70-71. Wall mounting brackets are included.

6 Hi Panel Walls 	88WP3083	1239	1363	30	1.5	83		68	6.25
	88WP3683	1386	1525	36	1.5	83		81	7.5
	88WP4283	1554	1709	42	1.5	83		95	8.5

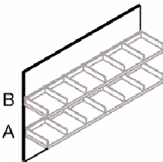
ORDERING NOTES:
Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in location B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD
Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from pages 70-71. Wall mounting brackets are included.

Panel Wall - 24" High 	88WP4824	557	613	48	1.5	23.5		40	3.25
	88WP6024	672	739	60	1.5	23.5		46	4
	88WP7224	788	867	72	1.5	23.5		53	4.75
	88WP8424	924	1016	84	1.5	23.5		60	5.5
	88WP9024	1061	1167	90	1.5	23.5		65	5.75
	88WP9624	1197	1317	96	1.5	23.5		72	6.25
	88WP10824	1365	1501	108	1.5	23.5		81	5.25
	88WP12024	1607	1768	120	1.5	23.5		90	5.75

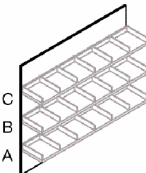
ORDERING NOTES:
Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD
Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from pages 70-71. Use between Full Height Credenzas and Wall Mounted Overheads. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Grommet location and style if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION M - magnetic back-painted glass WP - panel wall D - divider	BACK PAINTED GLASS Standard finish is white. Please see page 16 for options on back painted glass.
---	--	--

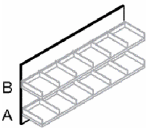
ADESSO | PANEL WALLS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Panel Wall - 40" High 	88WP4840	756			832			48	1.5	40		60	5.25
	88WP6040	851			936			60	1.5	40		73	6.25
	88WP7240	966			1063			72	1.5	40		86	7.5
	88WP8440	1082			1190			84	1.5	40		99	8.75
	88WP9040	1208			1329			90	1.5	40		110	9.25
	88WP9640	1365			1501			96	1.5	40		118	9.75
	88WP10840	1607			1768			108	1.5	40		132	8.25
	88WP12040	1869			2056			120	1.5	40		147	9

ORDERING NOTES:
 Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD
 Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from pages 70-71. Use between Full Height Credenzas and Wall Mounted Overheads. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

Panel Wall - 53" High 	88WP4853	893			982			48	1.5	53		79	6.75
	88WP6053	1019			1121			60	1.5	53		92	8.25
	88WP7253	1166			1283			72	1.5	53		105	9.75
	88WP8453	1323			1455			84	1.5	53		118	11.25
	88WP9053	1470			1617			90	1.5	53		131	12
	88WP9653	1628			1791			96	1.5	53		144	12.75
	88WP10853	1775			1952			108	1.5	53		162	10.25
	88WP12053	1974			2171			120	1.5	53		180	12

ORDERING NOTES:
 Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD
 Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from pages 70-71. Use between Full Height Credenzas and Wall Mounted Overheads. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

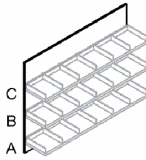
Panel Wall - 30" High 	88WP4830	620			682			48	1.5	30		49	4
	88WP6030	714			785			60	1.5	30		58	4.75
	88WP7230	830			913			72	1.5	30		67	5.75
	88WP8430	966			1063			84	1.5	30		75	6.75
	88WP9030	1103			1213			90	1.5	30		88	7
	88WP9630	1239			1363			96	1.5	30		93	7.5
	88WP10830	1418			1560			108	1.5	30		105	6.25
	88WP12030	1649			1814			120	1.5	30		118	7

ORDERING NOTES:
 Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD
 Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from pages 70-71. Use between 3/4 Height Credenzas and Wall Mounted Overheads. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

Please note that shelves in A position can not be used when a runoff for 3/4 Height Credenzas is selected.

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION M - magnetic back-painted glass WP - panel wall D - divider	BACK PAINTED GLASS Standard finish is white. Please see page 16 for options on back painted glass.
--	---	---

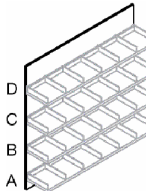
ADESSO | PANEL WALLS & SHELVES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	88WP4846	788	867	48	1.5	46		70	5.75
	88WP6046	882	970	60	1.5	46		82	7.25
	88WP7246	998	1098	72	1.5	46		94	8.5
	88WP8446	1113	1224	84	1.5	46		106	9.75
	88WP9046	1239	1363	90	1.5	46		118	10.5
	88WP9646	1397	1537	96	1.5	46		130	11.25
	88WP10846	1638	1802	108	1.5	46		147	9.25
	88WP12046	1901	2091	120	1.5	46		163	10

ORDERING NOTES:

Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD
Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from pages 70-71. Use between 3/4 Height Credenzas and Wall Mounted Overheads. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

Please note that shelves in A position can not be used when a runoff for 3/4 Height Credenzas is selected.

	88WP4859	924	1016	48	1.5	59		78	7.5
	88WP6059	1050	1155	60	1.5	59		96	9
	88WP7259	1197	1317	72	1.5	59		114	10.75
	88WP8459	1355	1490	84	1.5	59		132	12.5
	88WP9059	1502	1652	90	1.5	59		152	13.25
	88WP9659	1659	1825	96	1.5	59		170	14.25

ORDERING NOTES:

Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD
Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from pages 70-71. Use between 3/4 Height Credenzas and Wall Mounted Overheads. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

Please note that shelves in A position can not be used when a runoff for 3/4 Height Credenzas is selected.

	88WPS30	305	335	30	12	1.13		15	1.25
	88WPS36	315	347	36	12	1.13		20	1.5
	88WPS42	326	359	42	12	1.13		25	1.75
	88WPS48	336	370	30	12	1.13		15	1.25
	88WPS54	357	393	-	-	-		-	-
	88WPS60	378	416	36	12	1.13		20	1.5
	88WPS72	441	485	42	12	1.13		25	1.75
	88WPS84	504	554	84	12	1.13		60	3
	88WPS90	567	624	90	12	1.13		65	3
	88WPS96	662	728	96	12	1.13		70	3.25

ORDERING NOTES:

Shelves and Shelves with dividers can be intermixed on the same Panel Wall both horizontally or vertically.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

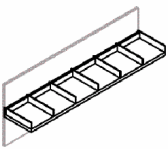
CODE DESCRIPTION

M - magnetic back-painted glass
WP - panel wall
D - divider

BACK PAINTED GLASS

Standard finish is white. Please see page 16 for options on back painted glass.

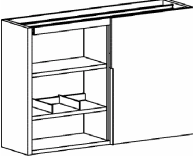
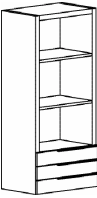
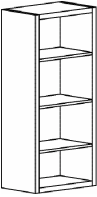
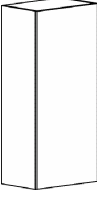
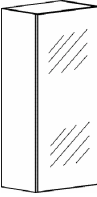
ADESSO | PANEL WALLS & SHELVES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple		Anigre Sycamore Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
										Weight	Cubes
Panel Wall Shelf with Dividers 	88WPSD30	599	659	30	12	3				25	1.75
	88WPSD36	609	670	36	12	3				30	2
	88WPSD42	630	693	42	12	3				35	2.5
	88WPSD48	651	716	30	12	3				25	1.75
	88WPSD54	672	739	54	12	3				35	2
	88WPSD60	704	774	60	12	3				40	2.25
	88WPSD72	798	878	72	12	3				50	2.5
	88WPSD84	903	993	84	12	3				60	3
	88WPSD90	1008	1109	90	12	3				65	3
	88WPSD96	1124	1236	96	12	3				70	3.25

ORDERING NOTES:
 Shelves and Shelves with dividers can be intermixed on the same Panel Wall both horizontally or vertically.

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION M - magnetic back-painted glass WP - panel wall D - divider	BACK PAINTED GLASS Standard finish is white. Please see page 16 for options on back painted glass.
--	--	--

ADESSO | PIERS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Shipping Cubes
	88BWC601640	6290	6919	60	16	40		207	23.5
	88BWC721640	6384	7022	72	16	40		245	28
	88BWC841640	6563	7219	84	20	40		278	32.5
	88BWC961640	6731	7404	96	20	40		312	37.5
	88BWC602040	6353	6988	60	20	40		248	31
	88BWC722040	6479	7127	72	20	40		294	37
	88BWC842040	6647	7312	84	16	40		334	43.5
	88BWC962040	6820	7502	96	16	40		375	49.5
	Pier Paper Manager, 3 Drawers/Open	88PR241640146	1733	1906	24	16	40	80	11.25
		88PR241646146	1785	1963	24	16	46	95	12.75
		88PR241653146	1848	2033	24	16	53	110	14.75
		88PR241659146	1911	2102	24	16	59	125	16.5
	Pier Open	88PR24164017	1355	1490	24	16	40	107	11.25
		88PR24164617	1407	1548	24	16	46	115	12.75
		88PR24165317	1470	1617	24	16	53	126	14.75
		88PR24165917	1533	1686	24	16	59	135	16.5
	Pier Closed, Hinged Wood Door	88PR24164011L	1523	1675	24	16	40	123	11.25
		88PR24164011R	1523	1675	24	16	40	123	11.25
		88PR24164611L	1596	1756	24	16	46	134	12.75
		88PR24164611R	1596	1756	24	16	46	134	12.75
		88PR24165311L	1670	1837	24	16	53	148	14.75
		88PR24165311R	1670	1837	24	16	53	148	14.75
		88PR24165911L	1743	1917	24	16	59	159	16.5
		88PR24165911R	1743	1917	24	16	59	159	16.5
	Pier Closed, Hinged Back Painted Glass Door	88PR24164011ZL	1890	2079	24	16	40	130	11.25
		88PR24164011ZR	1890	2079	24	16	40	130	11.25
		88PR24164611ZL	1964	2160	24	16	46	142	12.75
		88PR24164611ZR	1964	2160	24	16	46	142	12.75
		88PR24165311ZL	2037	2241	24	16	53	156	14.75
		88PR24165311ZR	2037	2241	24	16	53	156	14.75
		88PR24165911ZL	2111	2322	24	16	59	168	16.5
		88PR24165911ZR	2111	2322	24	16	59	168	16.5

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

146 - open pier with 3 drawers
 17 - open pier
 11 - closed pier
 Z - back-painted glass
 PM - paper manager

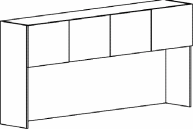
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

LOCKS

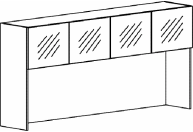
Locks are available on hinged wood door overheads at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors. Glass door overheads cannot be specified with locks.

ADESSO | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut						Shipping	
				W	D	H	KW	Weight	Cubes	
5 Hi Hutch, Hinged Wood Doors 	88HT601640	2685	2954	59.75	16	40		144	23.5	
	88HT661640	2921	3213	65.75	16	40		155	26	
	88HT721640	3157	3473	71.5	16	40		167	28	
	88HT781640	3392	3731	77.5	16	40		178	30.5	
	88HT841640	3628	3991	83.5	16	40		190	32.5	
	88HT901640	3880	4268	89.5	16	40		202	35	
	88HT961640	4148	4563	95.5	16	40		214	37.5	

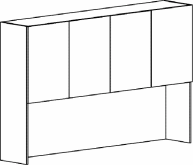
ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add a "W" to the end of the model number and a \$158 list upcharge, e.g. 88HT601653W. Please see chart on page 74 for other tackboard price grades.

5 Hi Hutch, Hinged Back Painted Glass Doors 	88HT601640Z	3096	3406	59.75	16	40		144	23.5	
	88HT661640Z	3368	3705	65.75	16	40		155	26	
	88HT721640Z	3640	4004	71.5	16	40		167	28	
	88HT781640Z	3913	4305	77.5	16	40		178	30.5	
	88HT841640Z	4184	4603	83.5	16	40		190	32.5	
	88HT901640Z	4463	4909	89.5	16	40		202	35	
	88HT961640Z	4736	5210	95.5	16	40		214	37.5	

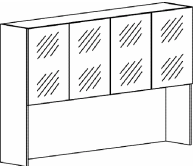
ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add a "W" to the end of the model number and a \$158 list upcharge, e.g. 88HT601653W. Please see chart on page 74 for other tackboard price grades.

6 Hi Hutch, Hinged Wood Doors 	88HT601653	2969	3266	59.75	16	40		197	31	
	88HT661653	3316	3648	65.75	16	40		211	34.5	
	88HT721653	3662	4028	71.5	16	40		235	37.5	
	88HT781653	4008	4409	77.5	16	40		251	40.5	
	88HT841653	4354	4790	83.5	16	40		268	43.5	
	88HT901653	4694	5163	89.5	16	40		285	46.5	
	88HT961653	5040	5544	95.5	16	40		302	49.5	

ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add a "W" to the end of the model number and a \$158 list upcharge, e.g. 88HT601653W. Please see chart on page 74 for other tackboard price grades.

6 Hi Hutch, Hinged Back Painted Glass Doors 	88HT601653Z	3425	3767	59.75	16	40		197	31	
	88HT661653Z	3825	4207	65.75	16	40		211	34.5	
	88HT721653Z	4225	4647	71.5	16	40		235	37.5	
	88HT781653Z	4624	5086	77.5	16	40		251	40.5	
	88HT841653Z	5024	5527	83.5	16	40		268	43.5	
	88HT901653Z	5429	5972	89.5	16	40		285	46.5	
	88HT961653Z	5828	6411	95.5	16	40		302	49.5	

ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add a "W" to the end of the model number and a \$158 list upcharge, e.g. 88HT601653W. Please see chart on page 74 for other tackboard price grades.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

- To order, please specify the following:
- 1) Krug product model number
 - 2) Wood species and finish
 - 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 146 - open pier with 3 drawers
- 17 - open pier
- 11 - closed pier
- Z - back-painted glass
- PM - paper manager

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

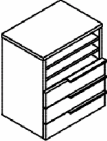
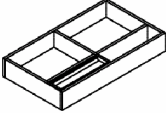
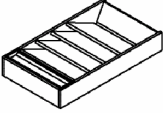
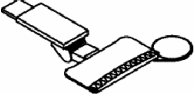
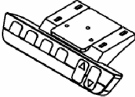
LOCKS

Locks are available on hinged wood door overheads at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors. Glass door overheads cannot be specified with locks.

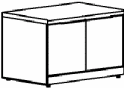
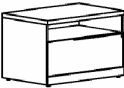
ADESSO | HUTCH TACKBOARD FABRIC UPGRADE, KEYBOARD & ACCESSORIES

Hutches include a tackboard, priced at Gr 1/COM. Use this chart to get the upcharges for tackboard fabrics graded 2-9, and add it to the list price of the hutch.

	Fabric Grades								
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Yardage
60" Tackboard	100	215	326	441	557	672	788	924	2
66" Tackboard	115	250	364	486	605	712	836	1037	2
72" Tackboard	138	296	434	583	722	861	1001	1203	2.25
78" Tackboard	163	348	512	678	841	1006	1170	1397	2.5
84" Tackboard	193	403	599	791	985	1178	1370	1619	2.5
90" Tackboard	200	419	623	822	1024	1224	1425	1684	2.75
96" Tackboard	208	436	648	856	1065	1274	1482	1751	3

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Paper Manager with Drawers	88PM18122001		709		780			18	12	19.75		50	3
													
Drawer Organizer with Pencil Tray	88DO3215		289					32.25	15	4		12	1.5
													
ORDERING NOTES: For use in 3" x 36" box drawers													
Paper Sorter with Pencil Tray	88PS3215		323					32.25	15	4		16	1.5
													
Articulating Keyboard with Palm Rest & Mouse Tray	88KBMT1912		335					27	-	7		20	2
													
Height Adjustable Table Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory	88HAPD		107					-	-	-		-	-
													

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION 146 - open pier with 3 drawers 17 - open pier 11 - closed pier Z - back-painted glass PM - paper manager	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. LOCKS Locks are available on hinged wood door overheads at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors. Glass door overheads cannot be specified with locks.
--	---	--

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
1 Hi Storage Unit, Lateral File	88ST30201701	1208	1329	29.75	20	17		110	7
	88ST30241701	1229	1352	29.75	24	17		120	8.25
	88ST36201701*	1250	1375	35.75	20	17		112	8.25
	88ST36241701	1271	1398	35.75	24	17		124	9.75
									
1 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase	88ST30201711	1313	1444	29.75	20	17		62	7
	88ST30241711	1334	1467	29.75	24	17		72	8.25
	88ST36201711*	1355	1490	35.75	20	17		66	8.25
	88ST36241711	1376	1514	35.75	24	17		76	9.75
									
1 Hi Storage Unit, Open Bookcase	88ST30201717	1260	1386	29.75	20	17		52	7
	88ST30241717	1281	1409	29.75	24	17		62	8.25
	88ST36201717*	1302	1432	35.75	20	17		56	8.25
	88ST36241717	1323	1455	35.75	24	17		66	9.75
									
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase	88ST30202311	1638	1802	29.75	20	23		92	9.25
	88ST30242311	1659	1825	29.75	24	23		96	11
	88ST36202311*	1680	1848	35.75	20	23		94	11
	88ST36242311	1701	1871	35.75	24	23		98	13
									
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Open/ Lateral File	88ST30202315	1554	1709	29.75	20	23		135	9.25
	88ST30242315	1575	1733	29.75	24	23		155	11
	88ST36202315*	1596	1756	35.75	20	23		137	11
	88ST36242315	1617	1779	35.75	24	23		149	13
									

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

01 - lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
15 - open, lateral file
16 - lateral box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
Z - back-painted glass

STANDARD FINISHES

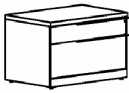
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

STORAGE BOOKCASES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

ADESSO | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Lateral Box/Lateral File	88ST30202316	1502	1652	29.75	20	23		145	9.25
	88ST30242316	1523	1675	29.75	24	23		165	11
	88ST36202316*	1544	1698	35.75	20	23		147	11
	88ST36242316	1565	1721	35.75	24	23		159	13



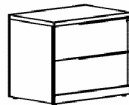
ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$105. e.g. 88ST36241316S.

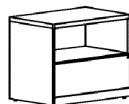
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Open Bookcase	88ST30202317	1586	1745	29.75	20	23		82	9.25
	88ST30242317	1607	1768	29.75	24	23		86	11
	88ST36202317*	1628	1791	35.75	20	23		84	11
	88ST36242317	1649	1814	35.75	24	23		88	13



2 Hi Storage Unit, Lateral File	88ST30203001	2378	2616	29.75	20	29.5		194	11.5
	88ST30243001	2409	2649	29.75	24	29.5		180	13.75
	88ST36203001*	2472	2719	35.75	20	29.5		198	13.75
	88ST36243001	2504	2755	35.75	24	29.5		184	16.25



2 Hi Storage Unit, Open/ Lateral File	88ST30203015	2531	2784	29.75	20	29.5		174	11.5
	88ST30243015	2562	2818	29.75	24	29.5		160	13.75
	88ST36203015*	2646	2911	35.75	20	29.5		178	13.75
	88ST36243015	2678	2946	35.75	24	29.5		164	16.25



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

01 - lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
15 - open, lateral file
16 - lateral box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
Z - back-painted glass

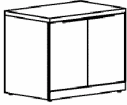
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

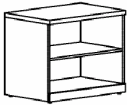
STORAGE BOOKCASES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

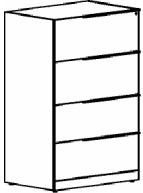
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
2 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase	88ST30203011	1819	2001	29.75	20	29.5		102	11.5
	88ST30243011	1846	2031	29.75	24	29.5		106	13.75
	88ST36203011*	1881	2069	35.75	20	29.5		104	13.75
	88ST36243011	1912	2103	35.75	24	29.5		108	16.25



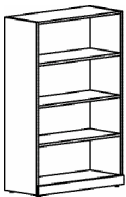
2 Hi Storage Unit, Open Bookcase	88ST30203017	1366	1502	29.75	20	29.5		40	11.5
	88ST30243017	1393	1533	29.75	24	29.5		48	13.75
	88ST36203017*	1423	1566	35.75	20	29.5		48	13.75
	88ST36243017	1449	1594	35.75	24	29.5		56	16.25



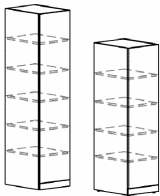
4 Hi Lateral File	88ST36205501	3609	3970	35.75	20	55		176	25
	88ST36245501*	3717	4089	35.75	24	55		196	30



Bookcase, Open Shelves	88BC301655	2709	2980	29.75	16	55		64	17.5
	88BC361655*	2825	3107	35.75	16	55		72	21
	88BC301669	2898	3188	29.75	16	69		100	22
	88BC361669	3014	3315	35.75	16	69		112	26
	88BC301683	3098	3408	29.75	16	83		136	26
	88BC361683	3213	3534	35.75	16	83		148	31



5&6 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase	88ST19206911L	2319	2551	18.75	20	69		118	16.75
	88ST19206911R	2319	2551	18.75	20	69		118	16.75
	88ST19246911L	2374	2611	18.75	24	69		132	20
	88ST19246911R	2374	2611	18.75	24	69		132	20
	88ST19208311L	2707	2978	18.75	20	83		148	20
	88ST19208311R	2707	2978	18.75	20	83		148	20
	88ST19248311L	2741	3015	18.75	24	83		160	24
	88ST19248311R	2741	3015	18.75	24	83		160	24



ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

01 - lateral file
 11 - closed bookcase
 15 - open, lateral file
 16 - lateral box, lateral file
 17 - open bookcase
 L - hinged left
 R - hinged right
 Z - back-painted glass

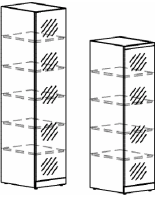
STANDARD FINISHES

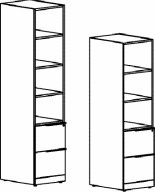
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

STORAGE BOOKCASES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

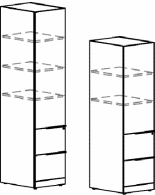
ADESSO | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	5&6 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase, Back Painted Glass Doors	88ST19206911LZ	3056	3362	18.75	20	69	118	16.75
		88ST19206911RZ	3056	3362	18.75	20	69	118	16.75
		88ST19246911LZ	3108	3419	18.75	24	69	132	20
		88ST19246911RZ	3108	3419	18.75	24	69	132	20
		88ST19208311LZ	3381	3719	18.75	20	83	148	20
		88ST19208311RZ	3381	3719	18.75	20	83	148	20
		88ST19248311LZ	3434	3777	18.75	24	83	160	24
		88ST19248311RZ	3434	3777	18.75	24	83	160	24

	5&6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 File, Remainder Open	88ST19206990	1974	2171	18.75	20	69	174	18
		88ST19246990	2058	2264	18.75	24	69	186	20.5
		88ST19208390	2174	2391	18.75	20	83	197	18
		88ST19248390	2258	2484	18.75	24	83	213	20.5

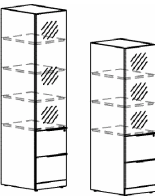
ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$105. e.g. 88ST36241316S.

	5&6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 File, Remainder Closed	88ST19206991L	2006	2207	18.75	20	69	189	18
		88ST19206991R	2006	2207	18.75	20	69	189	18
		88ST19246991L	2090	2299	18.75	24	69	201	20.5
		88ST19246991R	2090	2299	18.75	24	69	201	20.5
		88ST19208391L	2205	2425	18.75	20	83	212	18
		88ST19208391R	2205	2425	18.75	20	83	212	18
		88ST19248391L	2289	2518	18.75	24	83	225	20.5
		88ST19248391R	2289	2518	18.75	24	83	225	20.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$105. e.g. 88ST36241316S.

	5&6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 File, Remainder Closed Back Painted Glass Doors	88ST19206991LZ	2426	2669	18.75	20	69	189	18
		88ST19206991RZ	2426	2669	18.75	20	69	189	18
		88ST19246991LZ	2510	2761	18.75	24	69	201	20.5
		88ST19246991RZ	2510	2761	18.75	24	69	201	20.5
		88ST19208391LZ	2625	2887	18.75	20	83	212	18
		88ST19208391RZ	2625	2887	18.75	20	83	212	18
		88ST19248391LZ	2709	2980	18.75	24	83	225	20.5
		88ST19248391RZ	2709	2980	18.75	24	83	225	20.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$105. e.g. 88ST36241316S.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

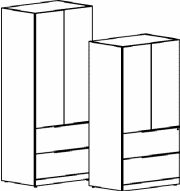
03 - lateral file, remainder open
04 - lateral file, remainder closed
11 - closed bookcase
13 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder open
14 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder closed
90 - file/file, remainder open
91 - file/file, remainder closed
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
Z - back-painted glass

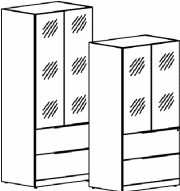
STANDARD FINISHES

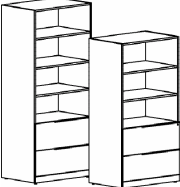
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

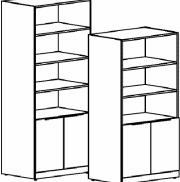
STORAGE BOOKCASES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5&6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, Remainder Closed 	88ST30206904	3497	3847	29.75	20	69		213	27
	88ST30246904	3560	3916	29.75	24	69		255	33
	88ST36206904	3644	4008	35.75	20	69		260	32
	88ST36246904	3707	4078	35.75	24	69		306	38
	88ST30208304	3969	4366	29.75	20	83		246	32.5
	88ST30248304	4053	4458	29.75	24	83		291	38.5
	88ST36208304	4190	4609	35.75	20	83		297	39
	88ST36248304	4274	4701	35.75	24	83		351	46

5&6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, Remainder Closed Back Painted Glass Doors 	88ST30206904Z	4127	4540	29.75	20	69		213	27
	88ST30246904Z	4190	4609	29.75	24	69		255	33
	88ST36206904Z	4274	4701	35.75	20	69		260	32
	88ST36246904Z	4337	4771	35.75	24	69		306	38
	88ST30208304Z	4599	5059	29.75	20	83		246	32.5
	88ST30248304Z	4683	5151	29.75	24	83		291	38.5
	88ST36208304Z	4820	5302	35.75	20	83		297	39
	88ST36248304Z	4904	5394	35.75	24	83		351	46

5&6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files Remainder Open 	88ST30206903	3287	3616	29.75	20	69		190	27
	88ST30246903	3350	3685	29.75	24	69		202	33
	88ST36206903	3434	3777	35.75	20	69		207	32
	88ST36246903	3497	3847	35.75	24	69		219	38
	88ST30208303	3728	4101	29.75	20	83		240	32.5
	88ST30248303	3812	4193	29.75	24	83		252	38.5
	88ST36208303	3948	4343	35.75	20	83		257	39
	88ST36248303	4032	4435	35.75	24	83		269	46

5&6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Closed, Remainder Open 	88ST30206913	3392	3731	29.75	20	69		180	27
	88ST30246913	3455	3800	29.75	24	69		192	33
	88ST36206913	3539	3893	35.75	20	69		197	32
	88ST36246913	3602	3962	35.75	24	69		209	38
	88ST30208313	3833	4216	29.75	20	83		230	32.5
	88ST30248313	3917	4309	29.75	24	83		242	38.5
	88ST36208313	4053	4458	35.75	20	83		247	39
	88ST36248313	4137	4551	35.75	24	83		269	46

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

03 - lateral file, remainder open
 04 - lateral file, remainder closed
 11 - closed bookcase
 13 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder open
 14 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder closed
 90 - file/file, remainder open
 91 - file/file, remainder closed
 L - hinged left
 R - hinged right
 Z - back-painted glass

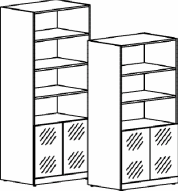
STANDARD FINISHES

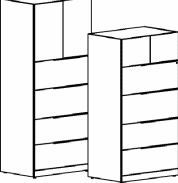
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

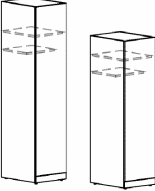
STORAGE BOOKCASES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

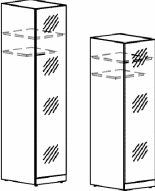
ADESSO | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	5&6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Closed Back Painted Glass Doors, Remainder Open	88ST30206913Z	3602	3962	29.75	20	69	180	27
		88ST30246913Z	3665	4031	29.75	24	69	192	33
		88ST36206913Z	3749	4124	35.75	20	69	197	32
		88ST36246913Z	3854	4239	35.75	24	69	209	38
		88ST30208313Z	4043	4447	29.75	20	83	230	32.5
		88ST30248313Z	4127	4540	29.75	24	83	242	38.5
		88ST36208313Z	4263	4689	35.75	20	83	247	39
		88ST36248313Z	4347	4782	35.75	24	83	269	46

	5&6 Hi Storage Unit, 4 File, Remainder Closed	88ST30206907	3066	3373	29.75	20	69	220	27
		88ST30246907	3140	3454	29.75	24	69	230	33
		88ST36206907	3255	3581	35.75	20	69	230	32
		88ST36246907	3329	3662	35.75	24	69	240	38
		88ST30208307	3350	3685	29.75	20	83	235	32.5
		88ST30248307	3423	3765	29.75	24	83	245	38.5
		88ST36208307	3549	3904	35.75	20	83	245	39
		88ST36248307	3623	3985	35.75	24	83	255	46

	5&6 Hi Single Width Wardrobe	88WR19246902L	2394	2633	18.75	24	69	132	20.5
		88WR19246902R	2394	2633	18.75	24	69	132	20.5
		88WR19248302L	2531	2784	18.75	24	83	153	20.5
		88WR19248302R	2531	2784	18.75	24	83	153	20.5

ORDERING NOTES:
For optional door mounted mirror add "M" to the end of the item number and \$158 list.

	5&6 Hi Single Width Wardrobe, Back Painted Glass Doors	88WR19246902LZ	3035	3338	18.75	24	69	132	20.5
		88WR19246902RZ	3035	3338	18.75	24	69	132	20.5
		88WR19248302LZ	3224	3546	18.75	24	83	153	20.5
		88WR19248302RZ	3224	3546	18.75	24	83	153	20.5

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

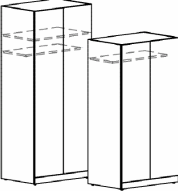
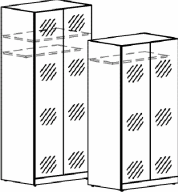
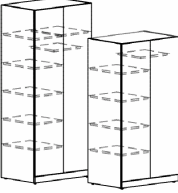
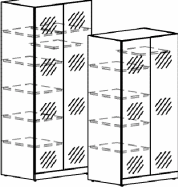
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
02 - closed wardrobe
07 - 4 lateral file, remainder closed
11 - closed bookcase
13 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder open
14 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder closed
90 - file/file, remainder open
91 - file/file, remainder closed
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
Z - back-painted glass

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

STORAGE BOOKCASES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5&6 Hi Full Width Wardrobe	88WR36246902	3591	3950	35.75	24	69		198	38
	88WR36248302	3759	4135	35.75	24	83		218	46
									
5&6 Hi Full Width Wardrobe, Back Painted Glass Doors	88WR36246902Z	4400	4840	35.75	24	69		198	38
	88WR36248302Z	4568	5025	35.75	24	83		218	46
									
5&6 Hi Wardrobe, Closed Shelves	88WR36246901	3000	3300	35.75	24	69		156	37.5
	88WR36246903	3000	3300	35.75	24	69		164	37.5
	88WR36248301	3143	3457	35.75	24	83		172	44.5
	88WR36248303	3143	3457	35.75	24	83		172	44.5
									
5&6 Hi Wardrobe, Closed Shelves, Back Painted Glass Doors	88WR36246901Z	3240	3564	35.75	24	69		156	37.5
	88WR36246903Z	3240	3564	35.75	24	69		164	37.5
	88WR36248301Z	3398	3738	35.75	24	83		172	44.5
	88WR36248303Z	3398	3738	35.75	24	83		172	44.5
									

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

01 - shelves/ wardrobe
 02 - closed wardrobe
 03 - wardrobe/ shelves
 11 - closed bookcase
 13 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder open
 14 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder closed
 L - hinged left
 R - hinged right
 Z - back-painted glass

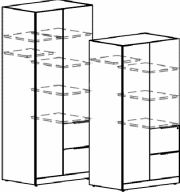
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

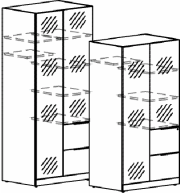
STORAGE BOOKCASES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

ADESSO | WARDROBES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	88WR36246914	3961	4357	35.75	24	69		182	37.5
	88WR36246915	3961	4357	35.75	24	69		182	37.5
	88WR36248314	4316	4748	35.75	24	83		212	44.5
	88WR36248315	4316	4748	35.75	24	83		212	44.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$105. e.g. 88ST36241316S.

	88WR36246914Z	4278	4705	35.75	24	69		182	37.5
	88WR36246915Z	4278	4705	35.75	24	69		182	37.5
	88WR36248314Z	4661	5127	35.75	24	83		212	44.5
	88WR36248315Z	4661	5127	35.75	24	83		212	44.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$105. e.g. 88ST36241316S.

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION 01 - shelves/ wardrobe 02 - closed wardrobe 03 - wardrobe/ shelves 11 - closed bookcase 13 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder open 14 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder closed L - hinged left R - hinged right Z - back-painted glass	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish. STORAGE BOOKCASES Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.
--	--	---

ADESSO | MOBILE PEDESTALS

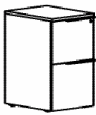
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Mobile Pedestal, Box/ Box/File	88MP16204F	1619	1781	16	20	27.75		82	5.75



ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$105 e.g. 88MP16204FS.

Mobile Pedestal, File/File	88MP16204D	1490	1639	16	20	27.75		86	5.75
----------------------------	------------	------	------	----	----	-------	--	----	------



ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$105 e.g. 88MP16204FS.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

F - 2 box, 1 file
D - 2 file
BN - bench
01 - box, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
15 - open, lateral file
16 - lateral box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO | BENCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
1 Hi Bench, Lateral File 	88BN30201701	1659	1825	29.75	20	17		122	7
	88BN30241701	1680	1848	29.75	24	17		118	8.25
	88BN36201701*	1733	1906	35.75	30	17		134	8.25
	88BN36241701	1754	1929	35.75	24	17		132	9.75
1 Hi Bench, Closed Bookcase 	88BN30201711	1764	1940	29.75	20	17		64	7
	88BN30241711	1785	1963	29.75	24	17		62	8.25
	88BN36201711*	1838	2022	35.75	20	17		76	8.25
	88BN36241711	1859	2045	35.75	24	17		84	9.75
1 Hi Bench, Open Bookcase 	88BN30201717	1701	1871	29.75	20	17		54	7
	88BN30241717	1722	1894	29.75	24	17		62	8.25
	88BN36201717*	1754	1929	35.75	20	17		66	8.25
	88BN36241717	1775	1952	35.75	24	17		74	9.75
1.5 Hi Bench, Lateral Box/ Lateral File 	88BN30202316	1848	2033	29.75	20	23		147	9.25
	88BN30242316	1869	2056	29.75	24	23		153	11
	88BN36202316*	1911	2102	35.75	20	23		159	11
	88BN36242316	1943	2137	35.75	24	23		167	13

ORDERING NOTES:

Adesso Benches come with grade 1 upholstered pad seats. Please see page 85 for bench upholstery upcharges. Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a self-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the end of the model number and add \$105 list per pedestal. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

F - 2 box, 1 file
D - 2 file
BN - bench
01 - box, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
15 - open, lateral file
16 - lateral box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO | BENCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
1.5 Hi Bench, Open/ Lateral File 	88BN30202315	1901			2091			29.75	20	23		137	9.25
	88BN30242315	1922			2114			29.75	24	23		143	11
	88BN36202315*	1953			2148			35.75	20	23		149	11
	88BN36242315	2016			2218			35.75	24	23		157	13
1.5 Hi Bench, Closed Bookcase 	88BN30202311	2048			2253			29.75	20	23		92	9.25
	88BN30242311	2079			2287			29.75	24	23		96	11
	88BN36202311*	2121			2333			35.75	20	23		94	11
	88BN36242311	2153			2368			35.75	24	23		98	13
1.5 Hi Bench, Open Bookcase 	88BN30202317	1964			2160			29.75	20	23		82	9.25
	88BN30242317	1985			2183			29.75	24	23		86	11
	88BN36202317*	2037			2241			35.75	20	23		84	11
	88BN36242317	2069			2276			35.75	24	23		88	13

UPHOLSTERED CUSHION UPCHARGES FOR BENCHES:

COM and Grade 1 textiles can be specified at no upcharge. For Grade 2-9 textiles, use the chart below to find the upcharge and add it to the price of the bench. For Krug stocked and graded-in textiles, please see our textile cards and seating price guide on page 5.

		Bench Fabric Grades							
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	30" Bench	37	74	116	189	263	336	410	483
	36" Bench	42	84	126	210	294	378	462	546

ORDERING PROCEDURES

- To order, please specify the following:
- 1) Krug product model number
 - 2) Wood species and finish
 - 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

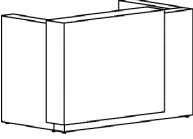
CODE DESCRIPTION

- F - 2 box, 1 file
D - 2 file
BN - bench
01 - box, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
15 - open, lateral file
16 - lateral box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

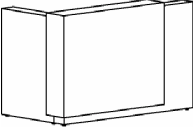
ADESSO | RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	88GDS6036TCL	6258	6884	61.25	37.5	43.5		466	65.5
	88GDS6036TCR	6258	6884	61.25	37.5	43.5		466	65.5
	88GDS6636TCL	6531	7184	67.25	37.5	43.5		506	71.5
	88GDS6636TCR	6531	7184	67.25	37.5	43.5		506	71.5
	88GDS7236TCL	6773	7450	73	37.5	43.5		544	78
	88GDS7236TCR	6773	7450	73	37.5	43.5		544	78
	88GDS7836TCL	7130	7843	79	37.5	43.5		584	84
	88GDS7836TCR	7130	7843	79	37.5	43.5		584	84
	88GDS8436TCL	7308	8039	85	37.5	43.5		621	90
	88GDS8436TCR	7308	8039	85	37.5	43.5		621	90
	88GDS9636TCL*	7623	8385	97	37.5	43.5		694	102.5
	88GDS9636TCR	7623	8385	97	37.5	43.5		694	102.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that Transaction Counter comes standard in veneer. For a Transaction Counter with Palette finish add "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88GDS9636TCLP.

Transaction Counters are available with a solid surface insert, to order this option add "S" to the model number and \$368 list, e.g. 88GDS9636TCLS. Reception desk with Palette Transaction Counter and solid surface insert e.g. 88GDS9636TCLPS. Worksurfaces are 30" deep.

	88GDR6036TCL	5754	6329	61.25	37.5	43.5		466	65.5
	88GDL6036TCR	5754	6329	61.25	37.5	43.5		466	65.5
	88GDR6636TCL	5954	6549	67.25	37.5	43.5		506	71.5
	88GDL6636TCR	5954	6549	67.25	37.5	43.5		506	71.5
	88GDR7236TCL	6174	6791	73	37.5	43.5		544	78
	88GDL7236TCR	6174	6791	73	37.5	43.5		544	78
	88GDR7836TCL	6395	7034	79	37.5	43.5		584	84
	88GDL7836TCR	6395	7034	79	37.5	43.5		584	84
	88GDR8436TCL	6626	7289	85	37.5	43.5		621	90
	88GDL8436TCR	6626	7289	85	37.5	43.5		621	90
	88GDR9636TCL*	6857	7543	97	37.5	43.5		694	102.5
	88GDL9636TCR	6857	7543	97	37.5	43.5		694	102.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that Transaction Counter comes standard in veneer. For a Transaction Counter with Palette finish add "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88GDS9636TCLP. Transaction Counters are available with a solid surface insert, to order this option add "S" to the model number and \$368 list, e.g. 88GDS9636TCLS. Reception desk with Palette Transaction Counter and solid surface insert e.g. 88GDS9636TCLPS. Worksurfaces are 30" deep.

Modular Pedestals for Administrative/Reception Stations	88P16284F*	1292	1421	15.75	28	28		74	9
	88P16284D	1292	1421	15.75	28	28		74	9

ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$100. e.g. 88MP16204FS.



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

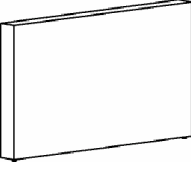
CODE DESCRIPTION

GLW- gallery linking wall
GD - gallery desk
PM - paper manager
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
F - 2 box, 1 file
D - 2 file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO | RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple		Anigre Sycamore		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
			Walnut							Weight	Cubes
Linking Wall 	88GLW72L	2898	3188	71.5	6	42		142	15		
	88GLW72R	2898	3188	71.5	6	42		142	15		
	88GLW78L	2982	3280	77.5	6	42		134	17.5		
	88GLW78R	2982	3280	77.5	6	42		134	17.5		
	88GLW84L	3066	3373	83.5	6	42		168	18.5		
	88GLW84R	3066	3373	83.5	6	42		168	18.5		
	88GLW86L	3129	3442	85.5	6	42		169	19		
	88GLW86R	3129	3442	85.5	6	42		169	19		
	88GLW90L	3203	3523	89.5	6	42		178	19.5		
	88GLW90R	3203	3523	89.5	6	42		178	19.5		
	88GLW92L	3276	3604	91.5	6	42		182	20		
	88GLW92R	3276	3604	91.5	6	42		182	20		
	88GLW96L	3392	3731	95.5	6	42		189	21		
	88GLW96R	3392	3731	95.5	6	42		189	21		
	88GLW98L*	3465	3811	97.5	6	42		193	21.5		
	88GLW98R	3465	3811	97.5	6	42		193	21.5		
	88GLW102L	3581	3939	101.5	6	42		201	22.5		
	88GLW102R	3581	3939	101.5	6	42		201	22.5		

L Work Station Configuration	Linking Wall Size	Desk Worksurface Depth	Return Length
	72"	30"	42"
	78"	30"	48"
	84"	30"	54"
	90"	30"	60"
	96"	30"	66"
	102"	30"	72"

U Work Station Configuration	Linking Wall Size	Desk Worksurface Depth	Linking top Length	Credenza Worksurface Depth
	86"	30"	36"	20"
	90"	30"	36"	24"
	92"	30"	42"	20"
	96"	30"	42"	24"
	98"	30"	48"	20"
	102"	30"	48"	24"

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

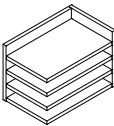
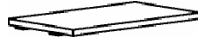
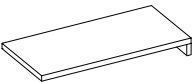
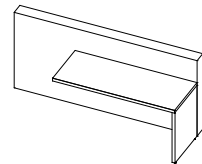
CODE DESCRIPTION

GLW- gallery linking wall
 GD - gallery desk
 PM - paper manager
 L - left handed position
 R - right handed position
 F - 2 box, 1 file
 D - 2 file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO | RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Paper Manager Units 	88PMG16111204L	693	762	16	11	12		20	2
	88PMG16111204R*	693	762	16	11	12		20	2
Linking Top 	88GLT3624	635	699	35.75	24	-		33	2.5
	88GLT4224	683	751	41.75	24	-		38.5	3
	88GLT4824*	730	804	47.75	24	-		44	3.25
Linking Runoffs for 3/4 Height Credenzas 	88GLT60243L	1134	1247	56	24	-		60	4.5
	88GLT60243R	1134	1247	56	24	-		60	4.5
	88GLT66243L	1229	1352	62	24	-		66	5
	88GLT66243R	1229	1352	62	24	-		66	5
	88GLT72243L*	1323	1455	68	24	-		71	5.5
	88GLT72243R	1323	1455	68	24	-		71	5.5
Return 	88GRH4226L	3948	4343	71.75	26	41.5		264	16.5
	88GRH4226R	3948	4343	71.75	26	41.5		264	16.5
	88GRH4230L	4053	4448	71.75	30	41.5		273	17
	88GRH4230R	4053	4448	71.75	30	41.5		273	17
	88GRH4826L	4022	4417	77.75	26	41.5		283	18
	88GRH4826R	4022	4417	77.75	26	41.5		283	18
	88GRH4830L	4127	4522	77.75	30	41.5		293	18.5
	88GRH4830R	4127	4522	77.75	30	41.5		293	18.5
	88GRH5426L	4095	4490	83.75	26	41.5		303	19.5
	88GRH5426R	4095	4490	83.75	26	41.5		303	19.5
	88GRH5430L	4200	4595	83.75	30	41.5		314	20.25
	88GRH5430R	4200	4595	83.75	30	41.5		314	20.25
	88GRH6026L	4169	4564	89.75	26	41.5		322	21.25
	88GRH6026R	4169	4564	89.75	26	41.5		322	21.25
	88GRH6030L	4274	4669	89.75	30	41.5		334	21.75
	88GRH6030R	4274	4669	89.75	30	41.5		334	21.75
	88GRH6626L	4242	4637	95.75	26	41.5		342	22.5
	88GRH6626R	4242	4637	95.75	26	41.5		342	22.5
	88GRH6630L	4347	4742	95.75	30	41.5		354	23.25
	88GRH6630R	4347	4742	95.75	30	41.5		354	23.25
	88GRH7226L	4316	4711	101.75	26	41.5		361	24.25
	88GRH7226R	4316	4711	101.75	26	41.5		361	24.25
	88GRH7230L	4421	4816	101.75	30	41.5		376	25
	88GRH7230R*	4421	4816	101.75	30	41.5		376	25

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

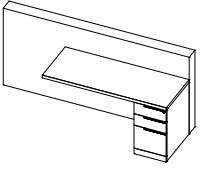
CODE DESCRIPTION

GLW- gallery linking wall
GD - gallery desk
PM - paper manager
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
F - 2 box, 1 file
D - 2 file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO | RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	88GRH4226L4D	4820	5302	71.75	26	41.5		317	24
	88GRH4226R4D	4820	5302	71.75	26	41.5		317	24
	88GRH4226L4F	4851	5336	71.75	26	41.5		317	24
	88GRH4226R4F	4851	5336	71.75	26	41.5		317	24
	88GRH4230L4D	5030	5533	71.75	30	41.5		328	25
	88GRH4230R4D	5030	5533	71.75	30	41.5		328	25
	88GRH4230L4F	5061	5567	71.75	30	41.5		328	25
	88GRH4230R4F	5061	5567	71.75	30	41.5		328	25
	88GRH4826L4D	4988	5487	77.75	26	41.5		337	26
	88GRH4826R4D	4988	5487	77.75	26	41.5		337	26
	88GRH4826L4F	5019	5521	77.75	26	41.5		337	26
	88GRH4826R4F	5019	5521	77.75	26	41.5		337	26
	88GRH4830L4D	5198	5718	77.75	30	41.5		349	28
	88GRH4830R4D	5198	5718	77.75	30	41.5		349	28
	88GRH4830L4F	5229	5752	77.75	30	41.5		349	28
	88GRH4830R4F	5229	5752	77.75	30	41.5		349	28
	88GRH5426L4D	5177	5695	83.75	26	41.5		356	27.25
	88GRH5426R4D	5177	5695	83.75	26	41.5		356	27.25
	88GRH5426L4F	5208	5729	83.75	26	41.5		356	27.25
	88GRH5426R4F	5208	5729	83.75	26	41.5		356	27.25
	88GRH5430L4D	5387	5926	83.75	30	41.5		369	29.25
	88GRH5430R4D	5387	5926	83.75	30	41.5		369	29.25
	88GRH5430L4F	5418	5960	83.75	30	41.5		369	29.25
	88GRH5430R4F	5418	5960	83.75	30	41.5		369	29.25
	88GRH6026L4D	5313	5844	89.75	26	41.5		376	30
	88GRH6026R4D	5313	5844	89.75	26	41.5		376	30
	88GRH6026L4F	5345	5879	89.75	26	41.5		376	30
	88GRH6026R4F	5345	5879	89.75	26	41.5		376	30
	88GRH6030L4D	5523	6075	89.75	30	41.5		389	32
	88GRH6030R4D	5523	6075	89.75	30	41.5		389	32
	88GRH6030L4F	5555	6110	89.75	30	41.5		389	32
	88GRH6030R4F	5555	6110	89.75	30	41.5		389	32
	88GRH6626L4D	5450	5995	95.75	26	41.5		396	32
	88GRH6626R4D	5450	5995	95.75	26	41.5		396	32
	88GRH6626L4F	5481	6029	95.75	26	41.5		396	32
	88GRH6626R4F	5481	6029	95.75	26	41.5		396	32
	88GRH6630L4D	5660	6226	95.75	30	41.5		410	34
	88GRH6630R4D	5660	6226	95.75	30	41.5		410	34
	88GRH6630L4F	5691	6260	95.75	30	41.5		410	34
	88GRH6630R4F	5691	6260	95.75	30	41.5		410	34
	88GRH7226L4D	5607	6168	101.75	26	41.5		414	33.5
	88GRH7226R4D	5607	6168	101.75	26	41.5		414	33.5
	88GRH7226L4F	5639	6203	101.75	26	41.5		414	33.5
	88GRH7226R4F*	5639	6203	101.75	26	41.5		414	33.5
	88GRH7230L4D	5817	6399	101.75	30	41.5		429	35.5
	88GRH7230R4D	5817	6399	101.75	30	41.5		429	35.5
	88GRH7230L4F	5849	6434	101.75	30	41.5		429	35.5
	88GRH7230R4F	5849	6434	101.75	30	41.5		429	35.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$105 e.g. 88MP16204FS.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

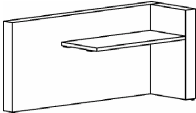
CODE DESCRIPTION

GLW- gallery linking wall
 GD - gallery desk
 PM - paper manager
 L - left handed position
 R - right handed position
 F - 2 box, 1 file
 D - 2 file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO | RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple		Anigre Sycamore Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
										Weight	Cubes
	Return with Gables	88GRHG4230L	4568	5025		71.75	30	41.5		292	19.5
		88GRHG4230R	4757	5233		71.75	30	41.5		292	19.5
		88GRHG4830L	4767	5244		77.75	30	41.5		315	24
		88GRHG4830R	4767	5244		77.75	30	41.5		315	24
		88GRHG6030L	4946	5441		89.75	30	41.5		356	28
		88GRHG6030R	4946	5441		89.75	30	41.5		356	28
		88GRHG7230L	5240	5764		101.75	30	41.5		396	32.5
		88GRHG7230R*	5240	5764		101.75	30	41.5		396	32.5

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

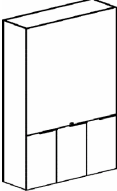
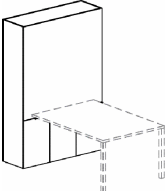
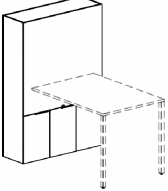
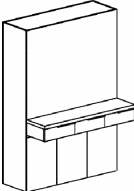
CODE DESCRIPTION

GLW- gallery linking wall
GD - gallery desk
PM - paper manager
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
F - 2 box, 1 file
D - 2 file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 1 TV AREA

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Media Hub, 1 TV Area no Runoff	88MH54187211S1	4426	4869	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
		88MH54188011S1	4558	5014	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
		88MH60187211S1*	4650	5115	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
		88MH60188011S1	4789	5268	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
	Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S14	4426	4869	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
		88MH54188011S14	4558	5014	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
		88MH60187211S14*	4650	5115	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
		88MH60188011S14	4789	5268	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
	Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S16	4426	4869	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
		88MH54188011S16	4558	5014	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
		88MH60187211S16*	4650	5115	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
		88MH60188011S16	4789	5268	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
	Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Drawers	88MH54187211S1B	6161	6777	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
		88MH54188011S1B	6293	6922	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
		88MH60187211S1B*	6439	7083	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
		88MH60188011S1B	6578	7236	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

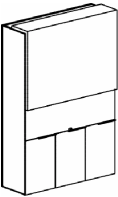
CODE DESCRIPTION

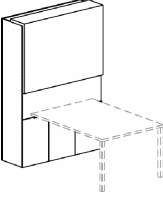
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

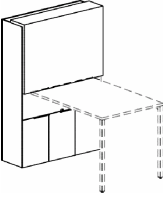
STANDARD FINISHES

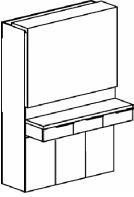
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 1 TV AREA, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 1 TV Area no Runoff	88MH54217211S1	5854	6439	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S1	6029	6632	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S1*	6222	6844	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S1	6408	7049	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5

 Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S14	5854	6439	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S14	6029	6632	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S14*	6222	6844	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S14	6408	7049	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5

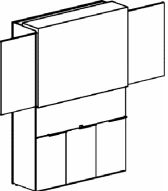
 Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S16	5854	6439	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S16	6029	6632	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S16*	6222	6844	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S16	6408	7049	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5

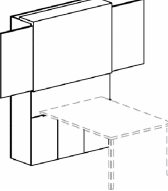
 Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 1 TV Area, Drawers	88MH54211011S1B	7589	8348	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S1B	7764	8540	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S1B*	8011	8812	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S1B	8197	9017	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5

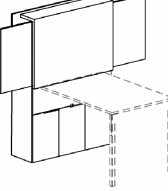
ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

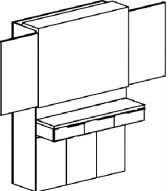
ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Grommet location and style if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION S1 - 1 TV area S2 - 2 TV areas WB - white board 11 - closed bookcase B - drawer bank 4 - use with desk height runoff 6 - use with bar height runoff	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.
---	--	---

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 1 TV AREA, 1 HANG OVER PANEL, WHITE BOARD

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, no Runoff 	88MH54217211S1WB	7100	7810	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB	7314	8045	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB*	7800	8580	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB	8034	8837	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5

Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff 	88MH54217211S1WB14	7100	7810	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB14	7314	8045	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB14*	7800	8580	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB14	8034	8837	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5

Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54217211S1WB16	7100	7810	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB16	7314	8045	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB16*	7800	8580	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB16	8034	8837	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5

Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Drawers 	88MH54221011S1WB1B	8835	9719	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB1B	9049	9954	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB1B*	9589	10548	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB1B	9823	10805	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

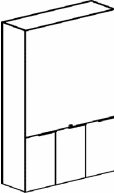
CODE DESCRIPTION

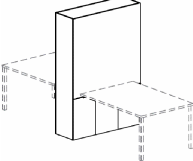
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

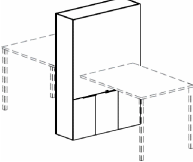
STANDARD FINISHES

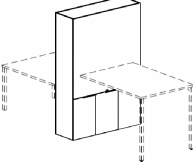
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple		Anigre Sycamore Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
										Weight	Cubes
	Media Hub, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	88MH54187211S2	4492	4941		53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
		88MH54188011S2	4627	5090		53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
		88MH60187211S2*	4720	5192		59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
		88MH60188011S2	4862	5348		59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25

	Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S244	4492	4941		53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
		88MH54188011S244	4627	5090		53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
		88MH60187211S244*	4720	5192		59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
		88MH60188011S244	4862	5348		59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25

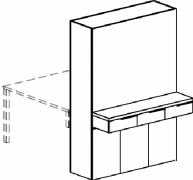
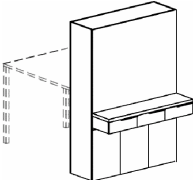
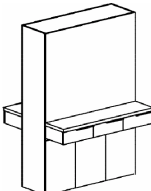
	Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S266	4492	4941		53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
		88MH54188011S266	4627	5090		53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
		88MH60187211S266*	4720	5192		59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
		88MH60188011S266	4862	5348		59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25

	Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, 1 Desk & 1 Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S246	4492	4941		53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
		88MH54188011S246	4627	5090		53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
		88MH60187211S246*	4720	5192		59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
		88MH60188011S246	4862	5348		59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Grommet location and style if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION S1 - 1 TV area S2 - 2 TV areas WB - white board 11 - closed bookcase B - drawer bank 4 - use with desk height runoff 6 - use with bar height runoff	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.
---	--	---

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Desk Ht. Runoff 	88MH54187211S2B4	6227	6850	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	88MH54188011S2B4	6362	6998	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	88MH60187211S2B4*	6509	7160	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	88MH60188011S2B4	6651	7316	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54187211S2B6	6227	6850	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	88MH54188011S2B6	6362	6998	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	88MH60187211S2B6*	6509	7160	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	88MH60188011S2B6	6651	7316	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers 	88MH54187211S2BB	7962	8758	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	88MH54188011S2BB	8097	8907	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	88MH60187211S2BB*	8298	9128	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	88MH60188011S2BB	8440	9284	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

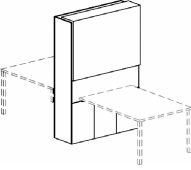
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

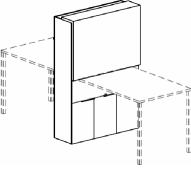
STANDARD FINISHES

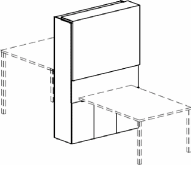
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas no Runoff 	88MH54217211S2	7348	8083	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S2	7569	8326	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S2*	7800	8580	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S2	8034	8837	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5

Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff 	88MH54217211S244	7348	8083	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S244	7569	8326	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S244*	7800	8580	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S244	8034	8837	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5

Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54217211S266	7348	8083	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S266	7569	8326	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S266*	7800	8580	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S266	8034	8837	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5

Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht./ Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54217211S246	7348	8083	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S246	7569	7748	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S246*	7800	8580	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S246	8034	8837	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

- To order, please specify the following:
- 1) Krug product model number
 - 2) Wood species and finish
 - 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

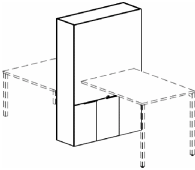
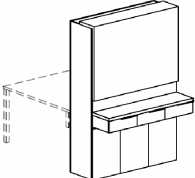
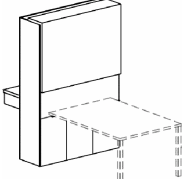
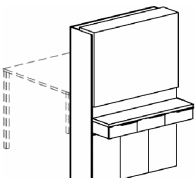
CODE DESCRIPTION

- S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht./ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S264	7348	8083	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S264	7569	7748	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S264*	7800	8580	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S264	8034	8837	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5
 Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S2B4	9083	9991	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S2B4	9304	10234	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S2B4*	9589	10548	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S2B4	9823	10805	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5
 Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff/Drawers	88MH54217211S24B	9083	9991	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S24B	9304	10234	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S24B*	9589	10548	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S24B	9823	10805	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5
 Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S2B6	9083	9818	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S2B6	9304	10061	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S2B6*	9589	10369	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S2B6	9823	10626	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

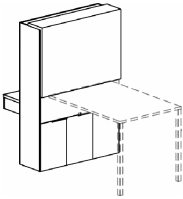
CODE DESCRIPTION

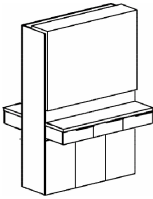
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff/Drawers	88MH54217211S26B	9083	9818	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S26B	9304	10061	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S26B*	9589	10369	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S26B	9823	10626	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5

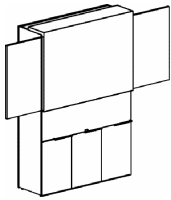
 Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	88MH54217211S2BB	10818	11900	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S2BB	11039	12143	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S2BB*	11378	12516	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S2BB	11612	12773	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

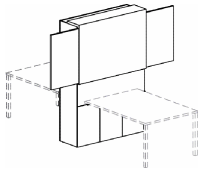
ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Grommet location and style if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION S1 - 1 TV area S2 - 2 TV areas WB - white board 11 - closed bookcase B - drawer bank 4 - use with desk height runoff 6 - use with bar height runoff	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.
---	--	---

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL, WHITE BOARD

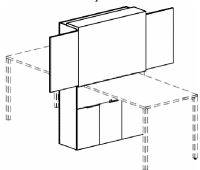
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple			Anigre Sycamore Walnut			KW	Shipping	
					W	D	H		Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	88MH54217211S2WB	8596		9456	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	88MH54218011S2WB	8854		9739	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	88MH60217211S2WB*	9048		9953	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	88MH60218011S2WB	9319		10251	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5



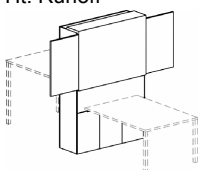
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S244WB	8596		9456	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	88MH54218011S244WB	8854		9739	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	88MH60217211S244WB*	9048		9953	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	88MH60218011S244WB	9319		10251	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S266WB	8596		9456	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	88MH54218011S266WB	8854		9739	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	88MH60217211S266WB*	9048		9953	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	88MH60218011S266WB	9319		10251	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht./ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S246WB	8596		9456	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	88MH54218011S246WB	8854		9739	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	88MH60217211S246WB*	9048		9953	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	88MH60218011S246WB	9319		10251	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

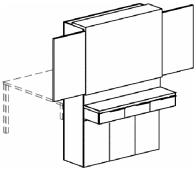
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

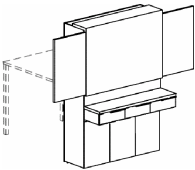
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL, WHITE BOARD

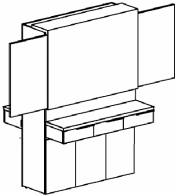
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S2B4WB	10331	11364	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	88MH54218011S2B4WB	10589	11648	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	88MH60217211S2B4WB*	10837	11921	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	88MH60218011S2B4WB	11108	12219	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S2B6WB	10331	11364	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	88MH54218011S2B6WB	10589	11648	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	88MH60217211S2B6WB*	10837	11921	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	88MH60218011S2B6WB	11108	12219	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5



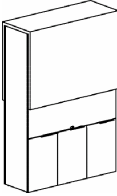
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas & 2 Drawers	88MH54217211S2BBWB	12066	13273	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	88MH54218011S2BBWB	12324	13556	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	88MH60217211S2BBWB*	12626	13889	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	88MH60218011S2BBWB	12897	14187	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5

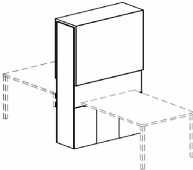


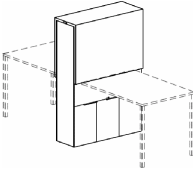
ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

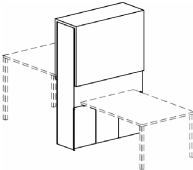
ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Grommet location and style if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION S1 - 1 TV area S2 - 2 TV areas WB - white board 11 - closed bookcase B - drawer bank 4 - use with desk height runoff 6 - use with bar height runoff	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 5.
---	--	--

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 2 HANG OVER PANELS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas no Runoff 	88MH54247211S2	7348	8083	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	88MH54248011S2	7569	8326	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2*	7800	8580	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2	8034	8837	59.75	23.75	80		656	89

Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff 	88MH54247211S244	7348	8083	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	88MH54248011S244	7569	8326	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	88MH60247211S244*	7800	8580	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	88MH60248011S244	8034	8837	59.75	23.75	80		656	89

Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54247211S266	7348	8083	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	88MH54248011S266	7569	8326	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	88MH60247211S266*	7800	8580	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	88MH60248011S266	8034	8837	59.75	23.75	80		656	89

Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. & Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54247211S246	7348	8083	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	88MH54248011S246	7569	8326	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	88MH60247211S246*	7800	8580	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	88MH60248011S246	8034	8837	59.75	23.75	80		656	89

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

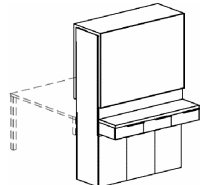
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

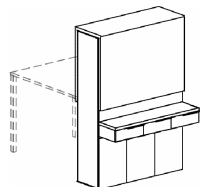
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 2 HANG OVER PANELS

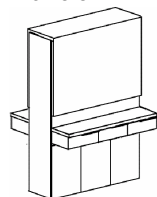
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B4	9083	9991	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	88MH54248011S2B4	9304	10234	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2B4*	9589	10548	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2B4	9823	10805	59.75	23.75	80		656	89



Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B6	9083	9991	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	88MH54248011S2B6	9304	10234	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2B6*	9589	10548	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2B6	9823	10805	59.75	23.75	80		656	89



Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	88MH54247211S2BB	10818	11900	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	88MH54248011S2BB	11039	12143	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2BB*	11378	12516	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2BB	11612	12773	59.75	23.75	80		656	89



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

- To order, please specify the following:
- 1) Krug product model number
 - 2) Wood species and finish
 - 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

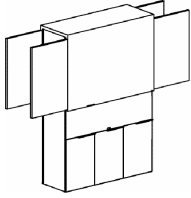
- S1 - 1 TV area
- S2 - 2 TV areas
- WB - white board
- 11 - closed bookcase
- B - drawer bank
- 4 - use with desk height runoff
- 6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

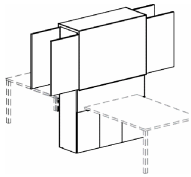
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 HANG OVER PANELS, WHITE BOARD

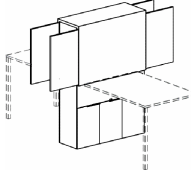
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple		Anigre Sycamore Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
										Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	88MH54247211S2WB	8596	9456	53.75	23.75	72				559	72.75
	88MH54248011S2WB	8854	9739	53.75	23.75	80				621	80.75
	88MH60247211S2WB*	9048	9953	59.75	23.75	72				585	80.25
	88MH60248011S2WB	9319	10251	59.75	23.75	80				683	89



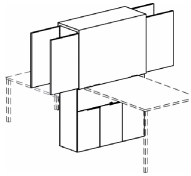
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas/ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S244WB	8596	9456	53.75	23.75	72				559	72.75
	88MH54248011S244WB	8854	9739	53.75	23.75	80				621	80.75
	88MH60247211S244WB*	9048	9953	59.75	23.75	72				585	80.25
	88MH60248011S244WB	9319	10251	59.75	23.75	80				683	89



Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247241S266WB	8596	9456	53.75	23.75	72				559	72.75
	88MH54248011S266WB	8854	9739	53.75	23.75	80				621	80.75
	88MH60247241S266WB*	9048	9953	59.75	23.75	72				585	80.25
	88MH60248011S266WB	9319	10251	59.75	23.75	80				683	89



Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. & Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247241S246WB	8596	9456	53.75	23.75	72				559	72.75
	88MH54248011S246WB	8854	9739	53.75	23.75	80				621	80.75
	88MH60247211S246WB*	9048	9953	59.75	23.75	72				585	80.25
	88MH60248011S246WB	9319	10251	59.75	23.75	80				683	89



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

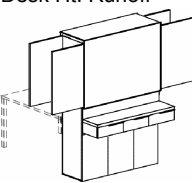
CODE DESCRIPTION

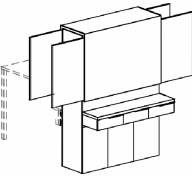
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

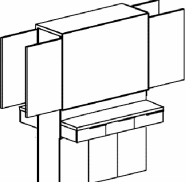
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 HANG OVER PANELS, WHITE BOARD

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B4WB	10331	11364	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
		88MH54248011S2B4WB	10589	11648	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
		88MH60247211S2B4WB*	10837	11921	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
		88MH60248011S2B4WB	11108	12219	59.75	23.75	80	683	89

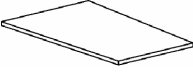
	Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B6WB	10331	11364	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
		88MH54248011S2B6WB	10589	11648	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
		88MH60247211S2B6WB*	10837	11921	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
		88MH60248011S2B6WB	11108	12219	59.75	23.75	80	683	89

	Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	88MH54247211S2BBWB	12066	13273	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
		88MH54248011S2BBWB	12324	13556	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
		88MH60247211S2BBWB*	12626	13889	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
		88MH60248011S2BBWB	12897	14187	59.75	23.75	80	683	89

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Grommet location and style if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION S1 - 1 TV area S2 - 2 TV areas WB - white board 11 - closed bookcase B - drawer bank 4 - use with desk height runoff 6 - use with bar height runoff	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.
---	--	---

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | DESK HEIGHT RUNOFF TOPS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Desk Height, Rectangular Runoff Top	88MHR60364	1301	1431	1301	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
		88MHR60424	1381	1519	1381	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
		88MHR66364	1338	1472	1338	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
		88MHR66424	1420	1562	1420	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
		88MHR72364	1374	1511	1374	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
		88MHR72424	1457	1603	1457	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
		88MHR78364	1506	1657	1506	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
		88MHR78424	1597	1757	1597	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
		88MHR84364	1542	1696	1542	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
		88MHR84424	1862	2048	1862	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
		88MHR96364	1843	2027	1843	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
		88MHR96424	1950	2145	1950	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
	Desk Height, Arc Runoff Top	88MHAR60364	1377	1515	1377	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
		88MHAR60424	1455	1601	1455	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
		88MHAR66364	1409	1550	1409	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
		88MHAR66424	1488	1637	1488	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
		88MHAR72364	1441	1585	1441	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
		88MHAR72424	1523	1675	3393	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
		88MHAR78364	1710	1881	3772	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
		88MHAR78424	1783	1961	3920	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
		88MHAR84364	1987	2186	4334	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
		88MHAR84424	2097	2307	4557	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
		88MHAR96364	2339	2573	5047	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
		88MHAR96424	2465	2712	5303	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
	Desk Height, Bullet Runoff Top	88MHBR60364	1377	1515	1377	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
		88MHBR60424	1455	1601	1455	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
		88MHBR66364	1409	1550	1409	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
		88MHBR66424	1488	1637	1488	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
		88MHBR72364	1441	1585	1441	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
		88MHBR72424	1523	1675	3393	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
		88MHBR78364	1710	1881	3772	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
		88MHBR78424	1783	1961	3920	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
		88MHBR84364	1987	2186	4334	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
		88MHBR84424	2097	2307	4557	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
		88MHBR96364	2339	2573	5047	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
		88MHBR96424	2465	2712	5303	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
	Desk Height, VISIO Runoff Top	88MHVR6036-424	1476	1624	1476	59.5	35.75	29.5	98	6
		88MHVR6042-484	1558	1714	1558	59.5	41.75	29.5	110	6.5
		88MHVR6636-424	1515	1667	1515	65.5	35.75	29.5	106	6.5
		88MHVR6642-484	1600	1760	1600	65.5	41.75	29.5	120	7
		88MHVR7236-424	1552	1707	1552	71.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
		88MHVR7242-484	1640	1804	1640	71.5	41.75	29.5	130	7.5
		88MHVR7836-424	1778	1956	1778	77.5	35.75	29.5	118	7.5

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

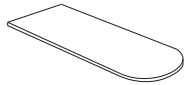
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | BAR HEIGHT RUNOFFS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry	Anigre Sycamore	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Maple	Walnut						Weight	Cubes
	88MHVR7842-484	1854	2039	1854	77.5	41.75	29.5		145	8
	88MHVR8436-424	2066	2273	2066	83.5	35.75	29.5		135	8
	88MHVR8442-484	2181	2399	2181	83.5	41.75	29.5		155	9
	88MHVR9636-424	2432	2675	2432	95.5	35.75	29.5		160	9
	88MHVR9642-484	2564	2820	2564	95.5	35.75	29.5		175	10
Bar Height, Rectangular Runoff 	88MHR60366	1301	1431	1301	59.5	35.75	29.5		85	5.25
	88MHR60426	1381	1519	1381	59.5	41.75	29.5		98	5.75
	88MHR66366	1338	1472	1338	65.5	35.75	29.5		93	5.5
	88MHR66426	1420	1562	1420	65.5	41.75	29.5		106	6.5
	88MHR72366	1374	1511	1374	71.5	35.75	29.5		100	6
	88MHR72426	1457	1603	1457	71.5	41.75	29.5		115	7
Bar Height, Rectangular Runoff, Continued 	88MHR78366	1506	1657	1506	77.5	35.75	29.5		108	6.5
	88MHR78426	1597	1757	1597	77.5	41.75	29.5		118	7.5
	88MHR84366	1542	1696	1542	83.5	35.75	29.5		115	7
	88MHR84426	1862	2048	1862	83.5	41.75	29.5		135	8
	88MHR96366	1843	2027	1843	95.5	35.75	29.5		140	8
	88MHR96426	1950	2145	1950	95.5	41.75	29.5		160	9
Bar Height, Arc Runoff 	88MHAR60366	1377	1515	1377	59.5	35.75	41.5		85	5.25
	88MHAR60426	1455	1601	1455	59.5	41.75	41.5		98	5.75
	88MHAR66366	1409	1550	1409	65.5	35.75	41.5		93	5.5
	88MHAR66426	1488	1637	1488	65.5	41.75	41.5		106	6.5
	88MHAR72366	1441	1585	1441	71.5	35.75	41.5		100	6
	88MHAR72426	1523	1675	1523	71.5	41.75	41.5		115	7
	88MHAR78366	1710	1881	1710	77.5	35.75	41.5		108	6.5
	88MHAR78426	1783	1961	1783	77.5	41.75	41.5		118	7.5
	88MHAR84366	1987	2186	1987	83.5	35.75	41.5		115	7
	88MHAR84426	2097	2307	2097	83.5	41.75	41.5		135	8
	88MHAR96366	2339	2573	2339	95.5	35.75	41.5		140	8
	88MHAR96426	2465	2712	2465	95.5	41.75	41.5		160	9
Bar Height, Bullet Runoff 	88MHBR60366	1377	1515	1377	59.5	35.75	41.5		85	5.25
	88MHBR60426	1455	1601	1455	59.5	41.75	41.5		98	5.75
	88MHBR66366	1409	1550	1409	65.5	35.75	41.5		93	5.5
	88MHBR66426	1488	1637	1488	65.5	41.75	41.5		106	6.5
	88MHBR72366	1441	1585	1441	71.5	35.75	41.5		100	6
	88MHBR72426	1523	1675	1523	71.5	41.75	41.5		115	7
	88MHBR78366	1710	1881	1710	77.5	35.75	41.5		108	6.5
	88MHBR78426	1783	1961	1783	77.5	41.75	41.5		118	7.5
	88MHBR84366	1987	2186	1987	83.5	35.75	41.5		115	7
	88MHBR84426	2097	2307	2097	83.5	41.75	41.5		135	8
	88MHBR96366	2339	2573	2339	95.5	35.75	41.5		140	8
	88MHBR96426	2465	2712	2465	95.5	41.75	41.5		160	9

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

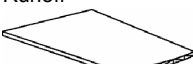
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | BAR HEIGHT RUNOFFS

		Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
DESCRIPTION	MODEL									
Bar Height, Visio Runoff 	88MHVR6036-426	1476	1624	1476	59.5	35.75	41.5		98	6
	88MHVR6042-486	1558	1714	1558	59.5	41.75	41.5		110	6.5
	88MHVR6636-426	1515	1667	1515	65.5	35.75	41.5		106	6.5
	88MHVR6642-486	1600	1760	1600	65.5	41.75	41.5		120	7
	88MHVR7236-426	1552	1707	1552	71.5	35.75	41.5		115	7
	88MHVR7242-486	1640	1804	1640	71.5	41.75	41.5		130	7.5
	88MHVR7836-426	1778	1956	1778	77.5	35.75	41.5		118	7.5
	88MHVR7842-486	1854	2039	1854	77.5	41.75	41.5		145	8
	88MHVR8436-426	2066	2273	2066	83.5	35.75	41.5		135	8
	88MHVR8442-486	2181	2399	2181	83.5	41.75	41.5		155	9
	88MHVR9636-426	2432	2675	2432	95.5	35.75	41.5		160	9
	88MHVR9662-486	2564	2820	2564	95.5	35.75	41.5		175	10
Bar Height, Visio Arc Runoff 	88MHVAR6036-426	1502	1652	3351	59.5	41.75	41.5		98	6
	88MHVAR6042-486	1580	1738	3509	65.5	35.75	41.5		110	6.5
	88MHVAR6636-426	1535	1689	3418	65.5	41.75	41.5		106	6.5
	88MHVAR6642-486	1614	1775	3578	71.5	35.75	41.5		120	7
	88MHVAR7236-426	1569	1726	3487	71.5	41.75	41.5		115	7
	88MHVAR7242-486	1615	1777	3580	77.5	35.75	41.5		130	7.5
	88MHVAR7836-426	1756	1932	3866	77.5	41.75	41.5		118	7.5
	88MHVAR7842-486	1843	2027	4042	83.5	35.75	41.5		145	8
	88MHVAR8436-426	2034	2237	4429	83.5	41.75	41.5		135	8
	88MHVAR8442-486	2137	2351	4638	95.5	35.75	41.5		155	9
	88MHVAR9636-426	2386	2625	5142	95.5	35.75	41.5		160	9
	88MHVAR9642-486	2507	2758	5388	59.5	41.75	41.5		175	10

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

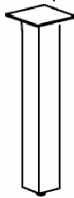
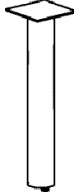
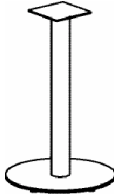
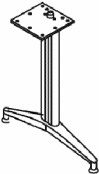
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | BASES

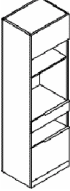
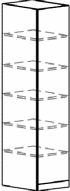
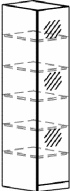
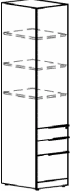
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	4" Square Wood Leg	88LG429S1	386	425	4	4	28	-	1
		88LG442S1	360	396	4	4	41	-	1.5
Legs required per runoff: 1									
	4" Diameter Metal Leg	88LG429D8	566		4	4	28	-	1
		88LG442D8	528		4	4	41	-	1.5
Legs required per runoff: 1									
	Disc Base	88141828	449		18	18	28.5	30	8
		88141842	471		18	18	41	35	8.5
Legs required per runoff: 1									
	2" Square Metal Leg	88LG229M	324		2	2	28	19	3
		88LGX242M	492		2	2	41	-	4
Legs required per runoff: 2									
	T- Base	88LG2029TR5	334		3	20	28	-	1
		88LG2042TR5	374		3	20	41	-	1.5
Legs required per runoff: 1									
ORDERING NOTES: Please note that 29" base is to be used to achieve a desk height runoff, 42" base is to be used for bar height runoff.									

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
Media Hub Storage & Waste/Recycling 	88MHST241872103L	3570	3927	24	17.75	72		132	20
	88MHST241872103R	3570	3927	24	17.75	72		132	20
	88MHST241880103L*	3623	3985	24	17.75	80		156	22.5
	88MHST241880103R	3623	3985	24	17.75	80		156	22.5
Media Hub Storage, 5 Closed 	88MHST24187211L	3022	3324	24	17.75	72		160	20
	88MHST24187211R	3022	3324	24	17.75	72		160	20
	88MHST24188011L*	3068	3375	24	17.75	80		188	22.25
	88MHST24188011R	3068	3375	24	17.75	80		188	22.25
Media Hub Storage, 5 Closed Back Painted Glass Doors 	88MHST24187211ZL	4101	4101	24	17.75	72		160	20
	88MHST24187211ZR	4101	4101	24	17.75	72		160	20
	88MHST24188011ZL*	4662	4662	24	17.75	80		188	22.25
	88MHST24188011ZR	4662	4792	24	17.75	80		188	22.25
Media Hub Storage, 2 Box/1File Drw/ 3 Closed 	88MHST24187293L	3146	3284	24	17.75	72		118	20
	88MHST24187293R	3146	3280	24	17.75	72		118	20
	88MHST24188093L*	3194	3336	24	17.75	80		152	22.25
	88MHST24188093R	3194	3331	24	17.75	80		152	22.25

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

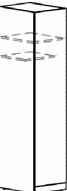
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple		Anigre Sycamore Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
										Weight	Cubes
 Media Hub Storage, 2 Box/1File Drw/ 3 Closed Back Painted Glass Doors	88MHST24187293ZL	3854		4000		24	17.75	72		118	20
	88MHST24187293ZR	3854		4005		24	17.75	72		118	20
	88MHST24188093ZL*	4107		4267		24	17.75	80		152	22.25
	88MHST24188093ZR	4107		4261		24	17.75	80		152	22.25

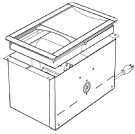
 Media Hub Wardrobe, Coat Hooks & Shelf	88MHWR24187201L	2584		2842		24	17.75	72		148	20
	88MHWR24187201R	2584		2842		24	17.75	72		148	20
	88MHWR24188001L*	2623		2885		24	17.75	80		174	22.5
	88MHWR24188001R	2623		2885		24	17.75	80		174	22.5

 Media Hub Wardrobe, Coate Hooks & Shelf Back Painted Glass Doors	88MHWR24187201ZL	3920		3920		24	17.75	72		148	20
	88MHWR24187201ZR	3920		3920		24	17.75	72		148	20
	88MHWR24188001ZL*	4202		4202		24	17.75	80		174	22.5
	88MHWR24188001ZR	4202		4202		24	17.75	80		174	22.5

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.
--	--

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | POWER, DATA MANAGEMENT

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
HDMI Technology Bay, Graphite Gray	88HDMITB	6798	13.25	8	9.5	-	-	-



This module includes: 4 simplex receptacles, 4 HDMI show me cables, HDMI 4 position switchbox, 2 plate cutouts, 15' HDMI monitor cable, 108" power cord.

ORDERING NOTES:

This module is mounted in the runoff tops near the media hub cabinet.

This module is large and knee clearance can be an issue on 36" deep tops if someone is seated next to it.

Technology adaptors are available for use in the 2 plate cutouts. Please see below for options.

HDMI to VGA Adaptor pack with Audio Support	88HDMI/ VGA	418	-	-	-	-	-	-
---	-------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---



HDMI to Display Port & Adaptor Pack	88HDMI/DP	130	60	2.5	1	5	0.75	
-------------------------------------	-----------	-----	----	-----	---	---	------	--



HDMI to Mini Display Port & Thunderbolt Adaptor Pack	88HDMI/ MDP	114	3.5	1.75	-	5	0.25	
--	-------------	-----	-----	------	---	---	------	--



ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | MODULAR PEDESTALS WITH FINISHED BACKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Pedestal Desk Height, 2 Box, 1 File	88PFB16204F	1176	1294	15.75	20	28		62	6.25
	88PFB16244F*	1239	1363	15.75	24	28		66	7.25
	88PFB16304F	1334	1467	15.75	30	28		74	9



ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and \$105 list. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

Pedestal Desk Height, 2 File	88PFB16204D	1145	1259	15.75	20	28		60	6.25
	88PFB16244D*	1208	1329	15.75	24	28		66	7.25



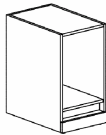
ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and \$105 list. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

Pedestal Desk Height, Open, 1 File	88PFB16202815	1323	1455	15.75	20	28		46	6.25
	88PFB16242815*	1376	1514	15.75	24	28		52	7.75
	88PFB16302815	1460	1606	15.75	30	28		61	9



ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and \$105 list. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

Desk Height, Equipment Pedestal with Pull Out Shelf	88PFBCPU162428	1638	1802	15.75	24	28		65	7.25
---	----------------	------	------	-------	----	----	--	----	------



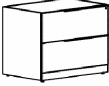
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - desk height
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01- 2 lateral files
15- open, lateral file
16- box, lateral file

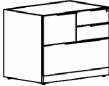
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO | MODULAR PEDESTALS WITH FINISHED BACKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Pedestal Desk Height, 2 Lateral File 	88PFB30202801	2058	2264	29.75	20	28		187	11.25
	88PFB36202801	2153	2368	35.75	20	28		190	13.5
	88PFB30242801	2184	2402	29.75	24	28		712	13.25
	88PFB36242801*	2258	2484	35.75	24	28		174	16

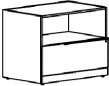
ORDERING NOTES:

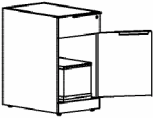
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and \$105 list. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

Combination Pedestal Desk Height 	88PFB362042802	2552	2807	35.75	20	28		178	13.5
	88PFB362442802*	2646	2911	35.75	24	28		162	16
	88PFB362042804	2552	2807	35.75	20	28		178	13.5
	88PFB362442804	2646	2911	35.75	24	28		162	16

ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and \$105 list. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

Combination Pedestal Desk Height Open, File 	88PFB302042815	2405	2646	29.75	20	28		175	11.25
	88PFB362042815	2499	2749	35.75	20	28		178	13.5
	88PFB302442815	2531	2784	29.75	24	28		160	13.25
	88PFB362442815*	2594	2853	35.75	24	28		162	16

Recycle Center Pedestal, Desk Height 	88PFBRC16244L	2394	2633	15.75	24	28		28	7.25
	88PFBRC16244R*	2394	2633	15.75	24	28		28	7.25

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

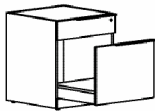
4 - desk height
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01- 2 lateral files
15- open, lateral file
16- box, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT MODULAR PEDESTALS WITH FINISHED BACKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Printer Pedestal, Desk Height	88PFBPP24244	2573	2670	23.75	24	28		65	9



Pedestal 3/4 Height, Box, File	88PFB16203F	966	1069	15.75	20	23		50	5
	88PFB16243F*	1029	1129	15.75	24	23		54	5.75

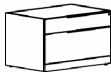


ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and \$105 list. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

Pedestal 3/4 Height, Open, File	88PFB1620315	998	1104	15.75	20	23		40	5
	88PFB1624315*	1061	1251	15.75	24	23		44	5.75



Pedestal 3/4 Height, Box, Lateral	88PFB30202316	1901	2097	29.75	20	23		135	9
	88PFB30242316	1964	2161	29.75	24	23		137	10.75
	88PFB36202316*	1974	2178	35.75	20	23		155	10.5
	88PFB36242316	2037	2237	35.75	24	23		149	12.5



ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and \$105 list. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

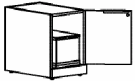
ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Grommet location and style if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION 4 - desk height D - 2 file drawers F - 2 box, 1 file drawer 01- 2 lateral files 15- open, lateral file 16- box, lateral file	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10
---	--	--

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT MODULAR PEDESTALS WITH FINISHED BACKS

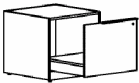
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Pedestal 3/4 Height, Open, Lateral	88PFB30202315	1995			2201			29.75	20	23		125	9
	88PFB30242315	2058			2265			29.75	24	23		127	10.75
	88PFB36202315*	2069			2293			35.75	20	23		139	10.5
	88PFB36242315	2241			2460			35.75	24	23		145	12.5



Recycle Center Pedestal, 3/4 Height	88PFBRC16243L	2195			2414			15.75	24	23		55	7.25
	88PFBRC16243R*	2195			2419			15.75	24	23		55	7.25



Printer Pedestal, 3/4 Height	88PFBPP24243	2237			2461			23.75	24	23		55	8.5
------------------------------	--------------	------	--	--	------	--	--	-------	----	----	--	----	-----



Work Surfaces	88TP3020	483			531			29.75	20	-		30	2
	88TP3024	504			554			29.75	24	-		35	2.25
	88TP3030	580			638			29.75	20	-		35	2
	88TP3036	773			851			36	24	-		38	2.75
	88TP3620	525			577			35.75	20	-		35	2.25
	88TP3624	578			636			35.75	24	-		40	2.5
	88TP3630	773			851			30	20	-		38	2.75
	88TP3636	869			956			35.75	24	-		44	3.25
	88TP4220	580			638			42	20	-		32	2.25
	88TP4224	676			743			42	24	-		36	2.75
	88TP4230	869			956			42	20	-		43	3.25
	88TP4236	1063			1169			42	24	-		50	3.75
	88TP4820	641			705			47.75	20	-		42	2.75
	88TP4824	662			728			47.75	24	-		45	3
	88TP4830	966			1063			47.75	20	-		48	3.5
	88TP4836	1159			1275			47.75	24	-		56	4.25
	88TP5420	725			797			53.75	20	-		52	3.25
	88TP5424*	746			821			53.75	24	-		54	3.5
	88TP5430	1063			1169			53.75	20	-		53	4
	88TP5436	1352			1487			53.75	24	-		62	4.75

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - desk height
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01- 2 lateral files
15- open, lateral file
16- box, lateral file

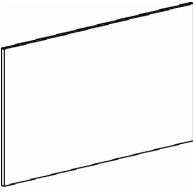
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO | MODULAR TOPS & SUPPORTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Work Surfaces, Continued 	88TP6020	767	844	59.75	20	-		56	3.5
	88TP6024	788	867	59.75	24	-		65	4
	88TP6030	1256	1382	59.75	20	-		58	4.5
	88TP6036	1449	1594	59.75	24	-		68	5.25
	88TP6620	869	956	66	20	-		45	3.5
	88TP6624	1063	1169	66	24	-		52	4
	88TP6630	1352	1487	66	20	-		63	4.75
	88TP6636	1642	1806	66	24	-		73	5.5
	88TP7220	809	890	71.5	20	-		67	4.25
	88TP7224	830	913	71.5	24	-		78	4.75
	88TP7230	1449	1594	71.5	20	-		68	5.25
	88TP7236	1739	1913	71.5	24	-		79	6
	88TP7820	1044	1148	78	20	-		32	5.25
	88TP7824	1310	1441	78	24	-		36	5.75
	88TP7830	1638	1802	78	30	-		43	6.25
	88TP7836	1966	2162	78	36	-		50	6.75
	88TP8420	872	959	83.5	20	-		82	5
	88TP8424	893	982	83.5	24	-		89	5.5
	88TP8430	1739	1913	83.5	20	-		85	6
	88TP8436	2029	2232	83.5	24	-		99	7
	88TP9024	945	1039	89.5	24	-		97	6
	88TP9030	1835	2019	89.5	24	-		90	6.5
	88TP9036	2222	2445	89.5	24	-		105	7.5
	88TP9624	998	1098	95.5	24	-		102	6.25
	88TP9630	1932	2125	95.5	24	-		95	6.75
	88TP9636	2318	2550	95.5	24	-		111	8
	88TP10824	1071	1178	107.5	24	-		113	7

Full Height Gable 	88GB2029L	378	416	20	1.5	28		24	1.5
	88GB2029R	378	416	20	1.5	28		24	1.5
	88GB2429L*	410	451	24	1.5	28		28	1.75
	88GB2429R	410	451	24	1.5	28		28	1.75

Full Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 2-16" Pedstals 	88MP6041	515	566	28	0.75	28		20	1.5
	88MP6641	567	624	34	0.75	28		24	2
	88MP7241	620	682	40	0.75	28		26	2.25
	88MP7841	693	762	46	0.75	28		30	2.5
	88MP8441	767	844	52	0.75	28		36	2.75
	88MP9041	893	982	58	0.75	28		39	3.25
	88MP9641*	1019	1121	64	0.75	28		44	3.5
	88MP10841	1208	1329	76	0.75	28		50	4

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

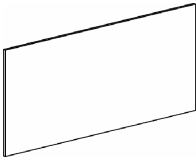
CODE DESCRIPTION

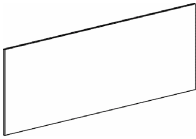
4 - desk height
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01- 2 lateral files
15- open, lateral file
16- box, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES

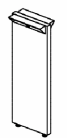
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO | MODULAR TOPS & SUPPORTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
4/4 Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 1-16" Pedestal & 1 Gable 	88MP6042	515	566	43	0.75	28		28	2.25
	88MP6642	567	624	49	0.75	28		31	2.5
	88MP7242	620	682	55	0.75	28		34	2.75
	88MP7842	693	762	61	0.75	28		37	3.25
	88MP8442	767	844	67	0.75	28		42	3.5
	88MP9042	893	982	73	0.75	28		47	4
	88MP9642*	1019	1121	79	0.75	28		52	4.25
	88MP10842	1208	1329	91	0.75	28		58	5

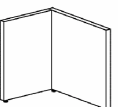
4/4 Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 2 Gables 	88MP6043	515	566	57	0.75	28		35	3
	88MP6643	567	624	63	0.75	28		38	3.5
	88MP7243	620	682	69	0.75	28		42	3.75
	88MP7843	693	762	75	0.75	28		48	4
	88MP8443	767	844	81	0.75	28		51	4.5
	88MP9043	893	982	87	0.75	28		54	4.75
	88MP9643*	1019	1121	93	0.75	28		59	5
	88MP10843	1208	1329	105	0.75	28		65	5.5

Full Height Work Surface Support - Half Gable, Use with Modesty Panel 	88HG0729	273	300	7	1.5	28		8	1
	88HG1129*	347	382	11	1.5	28		14	1.25

Full Height Work Surface Support - Half Gable, Use with no Modesty Panel 	88HG1029NMP	453	498	10	1.5	28		14	1.25
---	-------------	-----	-----	----	-----	----	--	----	------

ORDERING NOTES:

Work surface support - Half Gable is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

Full Height Work Surface Support - L Base 	88LB2029L	483	531	16	20	28		55	2.25
	88LB2029R	483	531	16	20	28		55	2.25
	88LB2429L	525	577	16	24	28		60	3
	88LB2429R*	525	577	16	24	28		60	3

ORDERING NOTES:

Work surface support - L Base is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - desk height
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01- 2 lateral files
15- open, lateral file
16- box, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

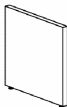
ADESSO | MODULAR TOPS & SUPPORTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
			Walnut					Weight	Cubes
Full Height Work Surface Support - T Base	88TB121129	651	716	12	11	28		45	1.5
	88TB120729*	704	774	12	7	28		37	1.25



ORDERING NOTES:
Work surface support - T-Base is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

3/4 Height Gable	88GB2023L	357	393	20	1.5	23		24	1.5
	88GB2023R	357	393	20	1.5	23		24	1.5
	88GB2423L*	389	428	24	1.5	23		28	1.75
	88GB2423R	389	428	24	1.5	23		28	1.75



3/4 Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 2- 16" Pedestals	88MP6031	452	497	28	0.75	23		20	1.5
	88MP6631	504	554	34	0.75	23		24	2
	88MP7231	557	613	40	0.75	23		26	2.25
	88MP7831	630	693	46	0.75	23		30	2.5
	88MP8431	704	774	52	0.75	23		36	2.75
	88MP9031	830	913	58	0.75	23		39	3.25
	88MP9631*	956	1052	64	0.75	23		44	3.5
	88MP10831	1145	1259	76	0.75	23		50	4



3/4 Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 1- 16" Pedestal & 1 Gable	88MP6032	452	497	43	0.75	23		21	1.75
	88MP6632	504	554	49	0.75	23		24	2
	88MP7232	557	613	55	0.75	23		27	2.25
	88MP7832	630	693	61	0.75	23		30	2.75
	88MP8432	704	774	67	0.75	23		35	3
	88MP9032	830	913	73	0.75	23		40	3.5
	88MP9632*	956	1052	79	0.75	23		45	3.75
	88MP10832	1145	1259	91	0.75	23		51	4.5



3/4 Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 2 Gables	88MP6033	452	497	57	0.75	23		26	2
	88MP6633	504	554	63	0.75	23		29	2.5
	88MP7233	557	613	69	0.75	23		33	2.75
	88MP7833	630	693	75	0.75	23		39	3
	88MP8433	704	774	81	0.75	23		42	3.5
	88MP9033	830	913	87	0.75	23		45	3.75
	88MP9633*	956	1052	93	0.75	23		50	4
	88MP10833	1145	1259	105	0.75	23		56	4.5



ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - desk height
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01- 2 lateral files
15- open, lateral file
16- box, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO | MODULAR TOPS & SUPPORTS

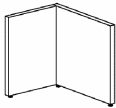
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
3/4 Height Work Surface Support - Half Gable	88HG0723	231	254	7	1.5	23		8	1
	88HG1123*	305	335	11	1.5	23		14	1.25



ORDERING NOTES:

Work surface support - Half Gable is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

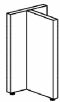
3/4 Height Work Surface Support - L Base	88LB2023L	441	485	16	20	23		43	2.25
	88LB2023R	441	485	16	20	23		43	2.25
	88LB2423L	483	531	16	24	23		48	3
	88LB2423R*	483	531	16	24	23		48	3



ORDERING NOTES:

Work surface support - L Base is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

3/4 Height Work Surface Support - T Base	88TB120723	609	670	12	7	23		28	1.25
	88TB121123*	662	728	12	11	23		34	1.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Work surface support - T-Base is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

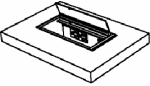
CODE DESCRIPTION

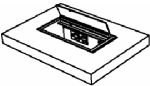
4 - desk height
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01- 2 lateral files
15- open, lateral file
16- box, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO | POWER/DATA CONNECTIONS & CABLE MANAGEMENT

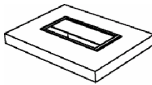
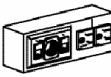
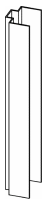
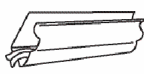
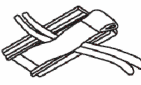
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Power Port, 2-RJ45's, Catagory 5/6	88POWERPORT1	236	-	4	2		-	-
 Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 RJ45's, catagory 5/6, horizontal cable management. ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please See page 13 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.								

Power Port , RJ11/RJ45	88POWERPORT3	276	-	4	2		-	-
 Port Includes: 2 simplex receptacles, 1 utility outlet, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45, horizontal cable management. ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please See page 14 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.								

PowerPort4	88POWERPORT4	288	-	4	2		-	-
 PowerPort1 Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 USB charging ports, horizontal cable management. ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 14 for locaitons. PowerPort is satin aluminum in color. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.								

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Grommet location and style if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.		STANDARD FINISHES Powerports are anodized aluminum
--	--	--

ADESSO | POWER/DATA CONNECTIONS & CABLE MANAGEMENT

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Port	88PORT	95	-	4	2		-	-
	ORDERING NOTES: Ports are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please See page 14 for locations.							
Under Mount Power/Data Module	88PDM01	441	-	-	-		-	-
	Under Mount Power Data includes: 2 Simplex receptacles, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45 & 1 USB Type A/B							
ORDERING NOTES: Under mount power data unit can be used for charging with a USB patch cord connected to a transformer.								
Silver Metallic Trough	88CT36	40	30	2	-		0.25	-
	88CT42	51	36	2	-		0.25	-
	88CT48	62	36	2	-		0.25	-
	88CT54	73	48	2	-		0.5	-
	88CT60	84	48	2	-		0.5	-
	88CT66	95	52	2	-		0.5	-
	88CT72	105	60	2	-		0.75	-
	88CT84	116	60	2	-		0.75	-
ORDERING NOTES: Used to manage cables to credenzas or floor monuments in desk runoffs, please see page 10 for more information.								
Height Adjustable Work Surface Cable Manager	88HACM1	60	4	3	21.5		5	0.25
								
Cable Management Trough	88WM72	105	72	2.5	1		5	0.75
								
Velcro Cable Manager	88WM4	32	3.5	1.75	-		5	0.25
								

DIMENSION KEY

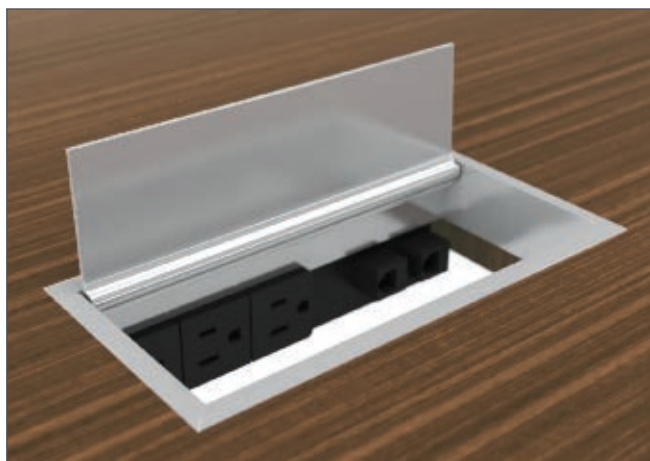
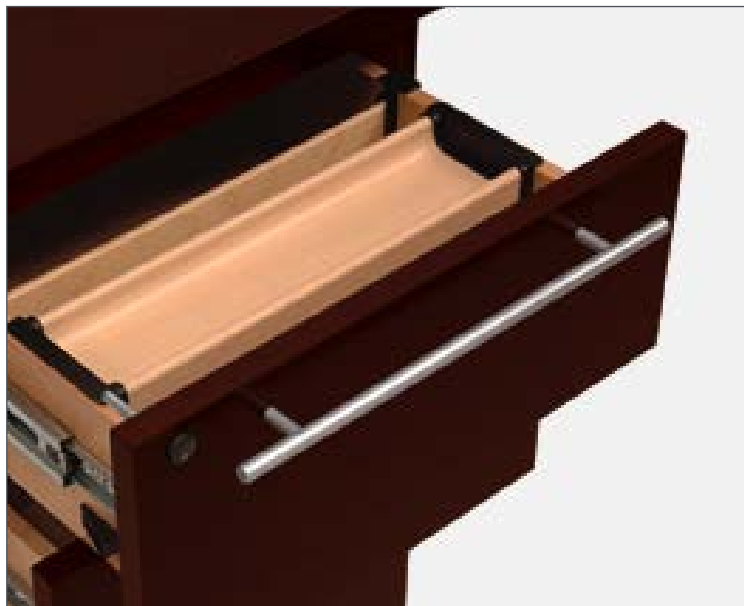
W - width
 D - depth
 H - height of worksurface
 KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
 Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

STANDARD FINISHES

Powerports are anodized aluminum



The mark of responsible forestry



All products are air emissions certified and are available as FSC® certified

krug